

No. 1 Workshop, M-10, Middle section, Science & Technology Park, Nanshan District, Shenzhen, Guangdong, China 518057

Telephone: +86 (0) 755 2601 2053

Fax: +86 (0) 755 2671 0594 Email: ee.shenzhen@sgs.com Report No.: SZEM160100046805

Rev.00

Page : 1 of 81

## FCC SAR TEST REPORT

Application No: SZEM1601000468RG

Applicant:Hisense International Co., Ltd.Manufacturer:Hisense Communications Co., Ltd.Factory:Hisense Communications Co., Ltd.

Product Name: Mobile Phone Model No.(EUT): Hisense L675

Trade Mark: Hisense

FCC ID: 2ADOBL675

Standards: FCC 47CFR §2.1093

**Date of Receipt:** 2016-02-15

**Date of Test:** 2016-02-16 to 2016-02-22

**Date of Issue:** 2016-03-08

Test Result : PASS \*

\* In the configuration tested, the EUT detailed in this report complied with the standards specified above.

### Authorized Signature:



Jack Zhang EMC Laboratory Manager

The manufacturer should ensure that all products in series production are in conformity with the product sample detailed in this report. If the product in this report is used in any configuration other than that detailed in the report, the manufacturer must ensure the new system complies with all relevant standards. Any mention of SGS International Electrical Approvals or testing done by SGS International Electrical Approvals in connection with, distribution or use of the product described in this report must be approved by SGS International Electrical Approvals in writing.

The report must not be used by the client to claim product certification, approval, or endorsement by NVLAP, NIST, or any agency of the federal government. All test results in this report can be traceable to National or International Standards.

"This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> and conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms-e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms-e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only."



Report No.: SZEM160100046805

Rev.00

Page: 2 of 81

## **REVISION HISTORY**

| Revision Record |         |            |          |          |
|-----------------|---------|------------|----------|----------|
| Version         | Chapter | Date       | Modifier | Remark   |
| 00              |         | 2016-03-08 |          | Original |
|                 |         |            |          |          |
|                 |         |            |          |          |



Report No.: SZEM160100046805

Rev.00

Page: 3 of 81

### **TEST SUMMARY**

| Frequency<br>Band | Test position            | Test mode | Max Report<br>SAR <sub>1g</sub><br>(W/kg) | SAR limit<br>(W/kg) | Verdict |
|-------------------|--------------------------|-----------|---|---------------------|---------|
|                   | Head                     | GSM       | 0.233                                     | 1.6                 | PASS    |
| GSM850            | Body-worn                | GSM       | 0.296                                     | 1.6                 | PASS    |
|                   | Hotspot                  | GPRS 4TS  | 1.355                                     | 1.6                 | PASS    |
|                   | Head                     | GSM       | 0.186                                     | 1.6                 | PASS    |
| GSM1900           | Body-worn                | GSM       | 0.423                                     | 1.6                 | PASS    |
|                   | Hotspot                  | GPRS 2TS  | 1.347                                     | 1.6                 | PASS    |
|                   | Head                     | RMC       | 0.176                                     | 1.6                 | PASS    |
| WCDMA850          | Body-worn                | RMC       | 0.268                                     | 1.6                 | PASS    |
|                   | Hotspot                  | RMC       | 0.297                                     | 1.6                 | PASS    |
|                   | Head                     | RMC       | 0.208                                     | 1.6                 | PASS    |
| WCDMA1700         | Body-worn                | RMC       | 0.643                                     | 1.6                 | PASS    |
|                   | Hotspot                  | RMC       | 1.392                                     | 1.6                 | PASS    |
|                   | Head                     | RMC       | 0.276                                     | 1.6                 | PASS    |
| WCDMA1900         | Body-worn                | RMC       | 0.514                                     | 1.6                 | PASS    |
|                   | Hotspot                  | RMC       | 1.131                                     | 1.6                 | PASS    |
|                   | Head                     | QPSK      | 0.202                                     | 1.6                 | PASS    |
| LTE Band 2        | Body-worn                | QPSK      | 0.544                                     | 1.6                 | PASS    |
|                   | Hotspot                  | QPSK      | 1.181                                     | 1.6                 | PASS    |
|                   | Head                     | QPSK      | 0.195                                     | 1.6                 | PASS    |
| LTE Band 4        | Body-worn                | QPSK      | 0.737                                     | 1.6                 | PASS    |
|                   | Hotspot                  | QPSK      | 1.461                                     | 1.6                 | PASS    |
|                   | Head                     | QPSK      | 0.113                                     | 1.6                 | PASS    |
| LTE Band 5        | Body-worn                | QPSK      | 0.225                                     | 1.6                 | PASS    |
|                   | Hotspot                  | QPSK      | 0.248                                     | 1.6                 | PASS    |
|                   | Head                     | QPSK      | 0.155                                     | 1.6                 | PASS    |
| LTE Band 7        | Body-worn                | QPSK      | 0.345                                     | 1.6                 | PASS    |
|                   | Hotspot                  | QPSK      | 0.798                                     | 1.6                 | PASS    |
| \A/I = I          | Head                     | 802.11b   | 0.313                                     | 1.6                 | PASS    |
| WI-FI<br>(2.4GHz) | Body-worn                | 802.11b   | 0.035                                     | 1.6                 | PASS    |
| (2.70112)         | Hotspot                  | 802.11b   | 0.096                                     | 1.6                 | PASS    |
| Maximu            | ım Simultaneous SAR for  | Head      |   | 0.507               |         |
| Maximum           | Simultaneous SAR for Bo  | ody-worn  |   | 0.807               |         |
| Maximur           | n Simultaneous SAR for I | Hotspot   |   | 1.566               |         |

Approved & Released by

Simon Ling

Evan Mi

**SAR Manager** 

**SAR Engineer** 

Tested by

"This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms and conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms and conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only."



Report No.: SZEM160100046805

Rev.00

Page: 4 of 81

### **CONTENTS**

| 1.1         DETAILS OF CLIENT           1.2         TEST LOCATION.           1.3         TEST FACILITY           1.4         GENERAL DESCRIPTION OF EUT           1.5         TEST SPECIFICATION           1.6         RF EXPOSURE LIMITS           2         SAR MEASUREMENTS SYSTEM           2.1         THE SAR MEASUREMENT SYSTEM           2.2         ISOTROPIC E-FIELD PROBE EX3DV4           2.3         DATA ACQUISTION DELECTRONICS (DAE)           2.4         SAM TWIN PHANTOM           2.5         ELI PHANTOM           2.6         DEVICE HOLDER FOR TRANSMITTERS           2.7         MEASUREMENT PROCEDURE           2.7.1         Scanning procedure.           2.7.2         Data Storage.           2.7.3         Data Evaluation by SEMCAD           3         DESCRIPTION OF TEST POSITION.           3.1         THE HEAD TEST POSITION.           3.1.1         SAM Phantom Shape.           3.1.2         EUT constructions.           3.1.3         Definition of the "titled" position.           3.1.4         Definition of the "titled" position.           3.2.1         Body-worn accessory exposure conditions.           3.2.2         Wireless Router exposure conditions.  | 6          |
|---|------------|
| 1.2 TEST LOCATION 1.3 TEST FACILITY 1.4 GENERAL DESCRIPTION OF EUT 1.5 TEST SPECIFICATION. 1.6 RF EXPOSURE LIMITS 2 SAR MEASUREMENTS SYSTEM CONFIGURATION. 2.1 THE SAR MEASUREMENT SYSTEM CONFIGURATION. 2.2 ISOTROPIC E-FIELD PROBE EX3DV4 2.3 DATA ACQUISITION ELECTRONICS (DAE). 2.4 SAM TWIN PHANTOM. 2.5 ELI PHANTOM. 2.6 DEVICE HOLDER FOR TRANSMITTERS. 2.7 MEASUREMENT PROCEDURE. 2.1.1 Scanning procedure. 2.7.2 Data Storage 2.7.3 Data Evaluation by SEMCAD. 3 DESCRIPTION OF TEST POSITION. 3.1.1 SAM Phantom Shape 3.1.2 EUT constructions. 3.1.3 Definition of the "tilled" position. 3.1.4 Definition of the "tilled" position. 3.2.1 Body-worn accessory exposure conditions. 3.2.2 Wireless Router exposure conditions. 3.2.1 Body-worn accessory exposure conditions. 4.2.1 Justification for Extended SAR Dipole Calibrations 4.2.1 Justification for Extended SAR Dipole Calibrations 5.2.1 GSAR TEST REDUCTION PROCEDURE 5.1 GSAR TEST REDUCTION PROCEDURE 5.2 OPERATION CONFIGURATION. 5.2.1 GSAR TEST REDUCTION PROCEDURE 5.2 GSAR TEST REDUCTION PROCEDURE 5.2 OPERATION CONFIGURATION. 5.2.1 GSAR TEST REDUCTION PROCEDURE 5.2 OPERATION CONFIGURATION. 5.2.2 WICHOUS AND MEASUREMENT DATA. 5.1 GSAR TEST REDUCTION PROCEDURE 5.2 OPERATION CONFIGURATION. 5.2.3 WIFI TEST Configuration. 5.2.4 LTE TEST Configuration. 5.2.5 DUT Antenna Locations. 5.2.6 EUT side for SAR Testing. 5.2.7 Stand-alone SAR test evaluation. 5.3 MEASUREMENT OF RF CONDUCTED POWER.   | 6          |
| 1.3 TEST FACILITY 1.4 GENERAL DESCRIPTION OF EUT 1.5 TEST SPECIFICATION 1.6 RF EXPOSURE LIMITS 2 SAR MEASUREMENTS SYSTEM CONFIGURATION 2.1 THE SAR MEASUREMENT SYSTEM 2.2 ISOTROPIC E-FIELD PROBE EX3DV4 2.3 DATA ACQUISITION ELECTRONICS (DAE) 2.4 SAM TWIN PHANTOM 2.5 ELI PHANTOM. 2.6 DEVICE HOLDER FOR TRANSMITTERS 2.7 MEASUREMENT PROCEDURE 2.7.1 Scanning procedure 2.7.2 Data Storage 2.7.3 Data Evaluation by SEMCAD 3 DESCRIPTION OF TEST POSITION. 3.1.1 THE HEAD TEST POSITION. 3.1.1 SAM Phantom Shape 3.1.2 EUT constructions. 3.1.3 Definition of the "cheek" position. 3.1.4 Definition of the "tilted" position. 3.2.1 Body-worn accessory exposure conditions. 3.2.2 Wireless Router exposure conditions. 4 SAR SYSTEM VERIFICATION PROCEDURE 4.1 TISSUE SIMULATE LIQUID. 4.1.1 Recipes for Tissue Simulate Liquid 4.1.2 Measurement for Tissue Simulate Liquid 4.2.1 Justification for Extended SAR Dipole Calibrations 4.2.2 Summary System Validation Result(s) 4.2.3 Detailed System Validation Result(s) 5.2.1 GSM Test REDUCTION PROCEDURE 5.2 OPERATION CONFIGURATIONS 5.2.1 GSM Test Configuration. 5.2.2 WCDMA Test Configuration. 5.2.3 WIFI Test Configuration. 5.2.4 LTE Test Configuration. 5.2.5 DUT Antenna Locations 5.2.7 Stand-alone SAR test evaluation. 5.3 MEASUREMENT OF RE CONDUCTED POWER.   |            |
| 1.4   GENERAL DESCRIPTION OF EUT   1.5   TEST SPECIFICATION.   1.6   RF EXPOSURE LIMITS   2   SAR MEASUREMENTS SYSTEM CONFIGURATION.   2.1   THE SAR MEASUREMENT SYSTEM   2.2   ISOTROPIC E-FIELD PROBE EX3DV4.   2.3   DATA ACQUISITION ELECTRONICS (DAE).   2.4   SAM TWIN PHANTOM.   2.5   ELI PHANTOM.   2.6   DEVICE HOLDER FOR TRANSMITTERS.   2.7   MEASUREMENT PROCEDURE   2.7.1   Scanning procedure   2.7.2   Data Storage   2.7.3   Data Evaluation by SEMCAD.   3.1   THE HEAD TEST POSITION.   3.1.1   SAM Phantom Shape   3.1.2   EUT constructions.   3.1.3   Definition of the "cheek" position.   3.1.4   Definition of the "cheek" position.   3.1.4   Definition of the "tilted" position.   3.2.2   Wireless Router exposure conditions.   4.1.1   Recipes for Tissue Simulate Liquid.   4.1.2   Measurement for Tissue Simulate Liquid.   4.2.1   Justification for Extended SAR Dipole Calibrations   4.2.2   Summary System Validation Result(s).   4.2.3   Detailed System Validation Result(s).   4.2.3   Detailed System Validation Result(s).   4.2.3   Detailed System Validation Result(s).   5.2.4   LTE Test Configuration.   5.2.5   DUT Antenna Locations   5.2.6   EUT side for SAR Test resultation.   5.2.7   Stand-alone SAR lest evaluation.   5.3.3   MEASUREMENT OF RECONDER.   5.3.3   MEASUREMENT OF RECONDECTED POWER.   5.3.4   MEASUREMENT OF RECONDECTED POWER |            |
| 1.5 TEST SPECIFICATION. 1.6 RF EXPOSURE LIMITS  2 SAR MEASUREMENTS SYSTEM CONFIGURATION.  2.1 THE SAR MEASUREMENT SYSTEM 2.2 ISOTROPIC E-FIELD PROBE EX3DV4. 2.3 DATA ACQUISITION ELECTRONICS (DAE). 2.4 SAM TWIN PHANTOM. 2.5 ELI PHANTOM. 2.6 DEVICE HOLDER FOR TRANSMITTERS. 2.7 MEASUREMENT PROCEDURE. 2.7.1 Scanning procedure. 2.7.2 Data Storage. 2.7.3 Data Evaluation by SEMCAD.  3 DESCRIPTION OF TEST POSITION. 3.1.1 SAM Phantom Shape. 3.1.2 EUT constructions. 3.1.3 Definition of the "cheek" position. 3.1.4 Definition of the "litled" position. 3.1.5 HE BODY TEST POSITION. 3.2.1 Body-worn accessory exposure conditions. 3.2.2 Wireless Router exposure conditions. 3.2.2 Wireless Router exposure conditions. 4.1.1 TISSUE SIMULATE LIQUID. 4.1.1 Recipes for Tissue Simulate Liquid. 4.1.2 Measurement for Tissue Simulate Liquid. 4.1.1 Measurement for Tissue Simulate Liquid. 4.2.1 Justification for Extended SAR Dipole Calibrations. 4.2.2 Summary System Validation Result(s). 4.2.3 Detailed System Validation Result(s). 5.2.1 GSM Test Reduction PROCEDURE. 5.2 OPERATION CONFIGURATION. 5.2.2 WCDMA Test Configuration. 5.2.3 WIFI Test Configuration. 5.2.4 LTE Test Configuration. 5.2.5 DUT Antenna Locations. 5.2.6 EUT side for SAR Testing. 5.3 MEASUREMENT OF RE CONDUCTED POWER.  |            |
| 1.6 RF EXPOSURE LIMITS  2 SAR MEASUREMENTS SYSTEM CONFIGURATION  2.1 THE SAR MEASUREMENT SYSTEM  2.2 ISOTROPIC E-FIELD PROBE EX3DV4  2.3 DATA ACQUISITION ELECTRONICS (DAE)  2.4 SAM TWIN PHANTOM  2.5 ELI PHANTOM.  2.6 DEVICE HOLDER FOR TRANSMITTERS  2.7 MEASUREMENT PROCEDURE  2.7.1 Scanning procedure  2.7.2 Data Storage  2.7.3 Data Evaluation by SEMCAD  3 DESCRIPTION OF TEST POSITION  3.1.1 THE HEAD TEST POSITION  3.1.2 EUT constructions  3.1.3 Definition of the "cheek" position  3.1.4 Definition of the "cheek" position  3.1.4 Definition of the "tilted" position  3.2.1 Body-worn accessory exposure conditions  3.2.1 Body-worn accessory exposure conditions  3.2.2 Wireless Router exposure conditions  4 SAR SYSTEM VERIFICATION PROCEDURE  4.1 TISSUE SIMULATE LIQUID  4.1.1 Recipes for Tissue Simulate Liquid  4.1.2 Measurement for Tissue Simulate Liquid  4.1.3 Detailed System Validation Results  5 TEST RESULTS AND MEASUREMENT DATA  5.1 3G SAR TEST REDUCTION PROCEDURE  5.2 OPERATION CONFIGURATION  5.2.1 GSM Test Configuration  5.2.2 WCDMA Test Configuration  5.2.3 WiFi Test Configuration  5.2.4 LTE Test Configuration  5.2.5 DUT Antenna Locations  5.2.6 EUT side for SAR Testing  5.2.7 Stand-alone SAR test evaluation  5.3 MEASUREMENT OF RF CONDUCTED POWER  |            |
| 2.1 THE SAR MEASUREMENT SYSTEM 2.2 ISOTROPIC E-FIELD PROBE EX3DV4 2.3 DATA ACQUISITION ELECTRONICS (DAE) 2.4 SAM TWIN PHANTOM 2.5 ELI PHANTOM 2.6 DEVICE HOLDER FOR TRANSMITTERS 2.7 MEASUREMENT PROCEDURE 2.7.1 Scanning procedure 2.7.2 Data Storage 2.7.3 Data Evaluation by SEMCAD  3 DESCRIPTION OF TEST POSITION 3.1 THE HEAD TEST POSITION 3.1.1 SAM Phantom Shape 3.1.2 EUT constructions 3.1.3 Definition of the "cheek" position 3.1.4 Definition of the "tilted" position 3.1.4 Definition of the "tilted" position 3.2.1 HB BODY TEST POSITION 3.2.1 Body-worn accessory exposure conditions 3.2.2 Wireless Router exposure conditions 3.2.2 Wireless Router exposure conditions 4 SAR SYSTEM VERIFICATION PROCEDURE 4.1 TISSUE SIMULATE LIQUID 4.1.1 Recipes for Tissue Simulate Liquid 4.1.2 Measurement for Tissue Simulate Liquid 4.1.3 Detailed System Validation Result(s) 4.2.4 SAR SYSTEM VALIDATION 4.2.1 Justification for Extended SAR Dipole Calibrations 4.2.2 Summary System Validation Result(s) 4.2.3 Detailed System Validation Result(s) 5.1 GSM Test Configuration 5.2.4 LTE Test Configuration 5.2.5 DUT Antenna Locations 5.2.6 EUT side for SAR Testing 5.2.7 Stand-alone SAR test evaluation 5.3 MEASUREMENT OF RF CONDUCTED POWER   |            |
| 2.2 ISOTROPIC E-FIELD PROBE EX3DV4 2.3 DATA ACQUISTION ELECTRONICS (DAE). 2.4 SAM TWIN PHANTOM. 2.5 ELI PHANTOM. 2.6 DEVICE HOLDER FOR TRANSMITTERS 2.7 MEASUREMENT PROCEDURE. 2.7.1 Scanning procedure. 2.7.2 Data Storage. 2.7.3 Data Evaluation by SEMCAD.  3 DESCRIPTION OF TEST POSITION. 3.1 THE HEAD TEST POSITION. 3.1.1 SAM Phantom Shape. 3.1.2 EUT constructions. 3.1.3 Definition of the "cheek" position. 3.1.4 Definition of the "tilted" position. 3.1.5 THE BODY TEST POSITION. 3.2.1 Body-worn accessory exposure conditions. 3.2.2 Wireless Router exposure conditions. 3.2.1 Body-worn accessory exposure conditions. 4.1 TISSUE SIMULATE LIQUID. 4.1.1 Recipes for Tissue Simulate Liquid. 4.1.2 Measurement for Tissue Simulate Liquid. 4.1.3 Detailed System Validation Result(s). 4.2.1 Justification for Extended SAR Dipole Calibrations. 4.2.2 Summary System Validation Result(s). 4.2.3 Detailed System Validation Result(s). 4.2.4 GSAR TEST REDUCTION PROCEDURE 5.1 GSM Test REDUCTION PROCEDURE 5.2 OPERATION CONFIGURATIONS 5.2.1 GSM Test REDUCTION PROCEDURE 5.2 OPERATION CONFIGURATIONS 5.2.1 GSM Test Configuration. 5.2.2 WCDMA Test Configuration. 5.2.3 WIFI Test Configuration. 5.2.4 LTE Test Configuration. 5.2.5 DUT Antenna Locations 5.2.6 EUT side for SAR Testing. 5.2.7 Stand-alone SAR test evaluation. 5.3 MEASUREMENT OF RF CONDUCTED POWER.  | ON11       |
| 2.2 ISOTROPIC E-FIELD PROBE EX3DV4 2.3 DATA ACQUISTION ELECTRONICS (DAE). 2.4 SAM TWIN PHANTOM. 2.5 ELI PHANTOM. 2.6 DEVICE HOLDER FOR TRANSMITTERS 2.7 MEASUREMENT PROCEDURE. 2.7.1 Scanning procedure. 2.7.2 Data Storage. 2.7.3 Data Evaluation by SEMCAD.  3 DESCRIPTION OF TEST POSITION. 3.1 THE HEAD TEST POSITION. 3.1.1 SAM Phantom Shape. 3.1.2 EUT constructions. 3.1.3 Definition of the "cheek" position. 3.1.4 Definition of the "tilted" position. 3.1.5 THE BODY TEST POSITION. 3.2.1 Body-worn accessory exposure conditions. 3.2.2 Wireless Router exposure conditions. 3.2.1 Body-worn accessory exposure conditions. 4.1 TISSUE SIMULATE LIQUID. 4.1.1 Recipes for Tissue Simulate Liquid. 4.1.2 Measurement for Tissue Simulate Liquid. 4.1.3 Detailed System Validation Result(s). 4.2.1 Justification for Extended SAR Dipole Calibrations. 4.2.2 Summary System Validation Result(s). 4.2.3 Detailed System Validation Result(s). 4.2.4 GSAR TEST REDUCTION PROCEDURE 5.1 GSM Test REDUCTION PROCEDURE 5.2 OPERATION CONFIGURATIONS 5.2.1 GSM Test REDUCTION PROCEDURE 5.2 OPERATION CONFIGURATIONS 5.2.1 GSM Test Configuration. 5.2.2 WCDMA Test Configuration. 5.2.3 WIFI Test Configuration. 5.2.4 LTE Test Configuration. 5.2.5 DUT Antenna Locations 5.2.6 EUT side for SAR Testing. 5.2.7 Stand-alone SAR test evaluation. 5.3 MEASUREMENT OF RF CONDUCTED POWER.  | 11         |
| 2.3         DATA ACQUISITION ELECTRONICS (DAE).           2.4         SAM TWIN PHANTOM.           2.5         ELI PHANTOM.           2.6         DEVICE HOLDER FOR TRANSMITTERS.           2.7         MEASUREMENT PROCEDURE.           2.7.1         Scanning procedure.           2.7.2         Data Storage.           2.7.3         Data Evaluation by SEMCAD.           3         DESCRIPTION OF TEST POSITION.           3.1.1         SAM Phantom Shape.           3.1.2         EUT constructions.           3.1.3         Definition of the "cheek" position.           3.1.4         Definition of the "litled" position.           3.2.1         Body-worn accessory exposure conditions.           3.2.1         Body-worn accessory exposure conditions.           3.2.2         Wireless Router exposure conditions.           3.2.2         Wireless Router exposure conditions.           4.1         TISSUE SIMULATE LIQUID.           4.1.1         Recipes for Tissue Simulate Liquid.           4.1.2         Measurement for Tissue Simulate Liquid.           4.2.1         Justification for Extended SAR Dipole Calibrations.           4.2.2         SURMARY SYSTEM VALIDATION.           4.2.1         Justification for Extended SAR Dipole Calibrations.  |            |
| 2.4 SAM TWIN PHANTOM 2.5 ELI PHANTOM  |            |
| 2.5 ELI PHANTOM. 2.6 DEVICE HOLDER FOR TRANSMITTERS. 2.7 MEASUREMENT PROCEDURE. 2.7.1 Scanning procedure. 2.7.2 Data Storage. 2.7.3 Data Evaluation by SEMCAD.  3 DESCRIPTION OF TEST POSITION. 3.1.1 SAM Phantom Shape. 3.1.2 EUT constructions. 3.1.3 Definition of the "cheek" position. 3.1.4 Definition of the "tilted" position. 3.1.4 Definition of the "tilted" position. 3.2.1 Body-worn accessory exposure conditions. 4.2.1 TISSUE SIMULATE LIQUID. 4.1.1 Recipes for Tissue Simulate Liquid. 4.1.2 Measurement for Tissue Simulate Liquid. 4.1.3 Measurement for Tissue Simulate Liquid. 4.2 SAR SYSTEM VALIDATION. 4.2.1 Justification for Extended SAR Dipole Calibrations. 4.2.2 Summary System Validation Results.  5 TEST RESULTS AND MEASUREMENT DATA. 5.1 3G SAR TEST REDUCTION PROCEDURE 5.2 OPERATION CONFIGURATIONS 5.2.1 GSM Test Configuration. 5.2.2 WCDMA Test Configuration. 5.2.3 WiFi Test Configuration. 5.2.4 LTE Test Configuration. 5.2.5 DUT Antenna Locations 5.2.6 EUT side for SAR Testing. 5.2.7 Stand-alone SAR test evaluation. 5.3 MEASUREMENT OF RF CONDUCTED POWER.   |            |
| 2.6 DEVICE HOLDER FOR TRANSMITTERS  2.7 MEASUREMENT PROCEDURE  2.7.1 Scanning procedure   |            |
| 2.7 MEASUREMENT PROCEDURE. 2.7.1 Scanning procedure. 2.7.2 Data Storage. 2.7.3 Data Evaluation by SEMCAD.  3 DESCRIPTION OF TEST POSITION 3.1 THE HEAD TEST POSITION 3.1.1 SAM Phantom Shape. 3.1.2 EUT constructions 3.1.3 Definition of the "cheek" position 3.1.4 Definition of the "tilted" position. 3.1.4 Definition of the "tilted" position 3.2.1 Body-worn accessory exposure conditions. 3.2.2 Wireless Router exposure conditions 3.2.2 Wireless Router exposure conditions 4 SAR SYSTEM VERIFICATION PROCEDURE  4.1 TISSUE SIMULATE LIQUID. 4.1.1 Recipes for Tissue Simulate Liquid 4.1.2 Measurement for Tissue Simulate Liquid 4.2.1 Justification for Extended SAR Dipole Calibrations. 4.2.2 SAR SYSTEM VALIDATION 4.2.1 Justification for Extended SAR Dipole Calibrations. 4.2.2 Summary System Validation Result(s) 4.2.3 Detailed System Validation Results  5 TEST RESULTS AND MEASUREMENT DATA  5.1 3G SAR TEST REDUCTION PROCEDURE  5.2 OPERATION CONFIGURATIONS. 5.2.1 GSM Test Configuration 5.2.2 WCDMA Test Configuration 5.2.3 WiFi Test Configuration 5.2.4 LTE Test Configuration 5.2.5 DUT Antenna Locations. 5.2.6 EUT side for SAR Testing 5.2.7 Stand-alone SAR test evaluation. 5.3 MEASUREMENT OF RF CONDUCTED POWER   |            |
| 2.7.2 Data Storage  |            |
| 2.7.3 Data Evaluation by SEMCAD  3 DESCRIPTION OF TEST POSITION   | 16         |
| 3.1 THE HEAD TEST POSITION  | 18         |
| 3.1 THE HEAD TEST POSITION 3.1.1 SAM Phantom Shape 3.1.2 EUT constructions 3.1.3 Definition of the "cheek" position 3.1.4 Definition of the "tilted" position 3.1.5 Body-worn accessory exposure conditions 3.2.1 Body-worn accessory exposure conditions 3.2.2 Wireless Router exposure conditions 3.2.1 Wireless Router exposure conditions 3.2.2 Wireless Router exposure conditions 3.2.1 Body-worn accessory exposure conditions 3.2.2 Wireless Router exposure conditions 3.2.1 Body-worn accessory exposure conditions 3.2.1 Body-worn accessory exposure conditions 3.2.2 Wireless Router exposure conditions 3.2.1 Body-worn accessory exposure conditions 3.2.1 Body-worn accessory exposure conditions 3.2.1 GSME SYSTEM VERIFICATION PROCEDURE 4.1 TISSUE SIMULATE LIQUID 4.1.1 Recipes for Tissue Simulate Liquid 4.2.1 Measurement for Tissue Simulate Liquid 4.2.2 SAR SYSTEM VALIDATION 4.2.1 Justification for Extended SAR Dipole Calibrations 4.2.2 Summary System Validation Result(s) 4.2.3 Detailed System Validation Result(s) 4.2.3 Detailed System Validation Results 5 TEST RESULTS AND MEASUREMENT DATA 5.1 3G SAR TEST REDUCTION PROCEDURE 5.2 OPERATION CONFIGURATIONS 5.2.1 GSM Test Configuration 5.2.2 WCDMA Test Configuration 5.2.3 WiFi Test Configuration 5.2.4 LTE Test Configuration 5.2.5 DUT Antenna Locations 5.2.6 EUT side for SAR Testing 5.2.7 Stand-alone SAR test evaluation 5.3 MEASUREMENT OF RF CONDUCTED POWER   |            |
| 3.1.1 SAM Phantom Shape 3.1.2 EUT constructions 3.1.3 Definition of the "cheek" position 3.1.4 Definition of the "tilted" position 3.2 THE BODY TEST POSITION 3.2.1 Body-worn accessory exposure conditions 3.2.2 Wireless Router exposure conditions 3.2.2 Wireless Router exposure conditions 4 SAR SYSTEM VERIFICATION PROCEDURE 4.1 TISSUE SIMULATE LIQUID 4.1.1 Recipes for Tissue Simulate Liquid 4.1.2 Measurement for Tissue Simulate Liquid 4.1.3 Measurement for Tissue Simulate Liquid 4.2.1 Justification for Extended SAR Dipole Calibrations 4.2.2 Summary System Validation Result(s) 4.2.3 Detailed System Validation Results 5 TEST RESULTS AND MEASUREMENT DATA 5.1 3G SAR TEST REDUCTION PROCEDURE. 5.2 OPERATION CONFIGURATIONS 5.2.1 GSM Test Configuration 5.2.2 WCDMA Test Configuration 5.2.3 WiFi Test Configuration 5.2.4 LTE Test Configuration 5.2.5 DUT Antenna Locations 5.2.6 EUT side for SAR Testing 5.2.7 Stand-alone SAR test evaluation 5.3 MEASUREMENT OF RF CONDUCTED POWER   | 20         |
| 3.1.1 SAM Phantom Shape 3.1.2 EUT constructions 3.1.3 Definition of the "cheek" position 3.1.4 Definition of the "tilted" position 3.2 THE BODY TEST POSITION 3.2.1 Body-worn accessory exposure conditions 3.2.2 Wireless Router exposure conditions 3.2.2 Wireless Router exposure conditions 4 SAR SYSTEM VERIFICATION PROCEDURE 4.1 TISSUE SIMULATE LIQUID 4.1.1 Recipes for Tissue Simulate Liquid 4.1.2 Measurement for Tissue Simulate Liquid 4.1.3 Measurement for Tissue Simulate Liquid 4.2.1 Justification for Extended SAR Dipole Calibrations 4.2.2 Summary System Validation Result(s) 4.2.3 Detailed System Validation Results 5 TEST RESULTS AND MEASUREMENT DATA 5.1 3G SAR TEST REDUCTION PROCEDURE. 5.2 OPERATION CONFIGURATIONS 5.2.1 GSM Test Configuration 5.2.2 WCDMA Test Configuration 5.2.3 WiFi Test Configuration 5.2.4 LTE Test Configuration 5.2.5 DUT Antenna Locations 5.2.6 EUT side for SAR Testing 5.2.7 Stand-alone SAR test evaluation 5.3 MEASUREMENT OF RF CONDUCTED POWER   | 20         |
| 3.1.2 EUT constructions 3.1.3 Definition of the "cheek" position 3.1.4 Definition of the "tilted" position 3.2 THE BODY TEST POSITION. 3.2.1 Body-worn accessory exposure conditions 3.2.2 Wireless Router exposure conditions 3.2.2 Wireless Router exposure conditions 4 SAR SYSTEM VERIFICATION PROCEDURE 4.1 TISSUE SIMULATE LIQUID 4.1.1 Recipes for Tissue Simulate Liquid 4.1.2 Measurement for Tissue Simulate Liquid 4.1.3 Measurement for Tissue Simulate Liquid 4.2.1 Justification for Extended SAR Dipole Calibrations 4.2.2 Summary System Validation Result(s) 4.2.3 Detailed System Validation Results 5 TEST RESULTS AND MEASUREMENT DATA 5.1 3G SAR TEST REDUCTION PROCEDURE 5.2 OPERATION CONFIGURATIONS 5.2.1 GSM Test Configuration 5.2.2 WCDMA Test Configuration 5.2.3 WiFi Test Configuration 5.2.4 LTE Test Configuration 5.2.5 DUT Antenna Locations 5.2.6 EUT side for SAR Testing 5.2.7 Stand-alone SAR test evaluation 5.3 MEASUREMENT OF RF CONDUCTED POWER   |            |
| 3.1.3 Definition of the "cheek" position 3.1.4 Definition of the "tilted" position 3.2 THE BODY TEST POSITION 3.2.1 Body-worn accessory exposure conditions 3.2.2 Wireless Router exposure conditions 3.2.2 Wireless Router exposure conditions 4 SAR SYSTEM VERIFICATION PROCEDURE 4.1 TISSUE SIMULATE LIQUID 4.1.1 Recipes for Tissue Simulate Liquid 4.1.2 Measurement for Tissue Simulate Liquid 4.1.3 Measurement for Tissue Simulate Liquid 4.2 SAR SYSTEM VALIDATION 4.2.1 Justification for Extended SAR Dipole Calibrations 4.2.2 Summary System Validation Result(s) 4.2.3 Detailed System Validation Results 5 TEST RESULTS AND MEASUREMENT DATA 5.1 3G SAR TEST REDUCTION PROCEDURE. 5.2 OPERATION CONFIGURATIONS 5.2.1 GSM Test Configuration 5.2.2 WCDMA Test Configuration 5.2.3 WiFi Test Configuration 5.2.4 LTE Test Configuration 5.2.5 DUT Antenna Locations 5.2.6 EUT side for SAR Testing 5.2.7 Stand-alone SAR test evaluation 5.3 MEASUREMENT OF RF CONDUCTED POWER   |            |
| 3.1.4 Definition of the "tilted" position 3.2 THE BODY TEST POSITION  |            |
| 3.2 THE BODY TEST POSITION.  3.2.1 Body-worn accessory exposure conditions.  3.2.2 Wireless Router exposure conditions.  4 SAR SYSTEM VERIFICATION PROCEDURE.  4.1 TISSUE SIMULATE LIQUID.  4.1.1 Recipes for Tissue Simulate Liquid.  4.1.2 Measurement for Tissue Simulate Liquid.  4.2 SAR SYSTEM VALIDATION.  4.2.1 Justification for Extended SAR Dipole Calibrations.  4.2.2 Summary System Validation Result(s).  4.2.3 Detailed System Validation Results.  5 TEST RESULTS AND MEASUREMENT DATA.  5.1 3G SAR TEST REDUCTION PROCEDURE.  5.2 OPERATION CONFIGURATIONS.  5.2.1 GSM Test Configuration.  5.2.2 WCDMA Test Configuration.  5.2.3 WiFi Test Configuration.  5.2.4 LTE Test Configuration.  5.2.5 DUT Antenna Locations.  5.2.6 EUT side for SAR Testing.  5.2.7 Stand-alone SAR test evaluation.  5.3 MEASUREMENT OF RF CONDUCTED POWER.   |            |
| 3.2.2 Wireless Router exposure conditions  4 SAR SYSTEM VERIFICATION PROCEDURE  4.1 TISSUE SIMULATE LIQUID  |            |
| 3.2.2 Wireless Router exposure conditions  4 SAR SYSTEM VERIFICATION PROCEDURE  4.1 TISSUE SIMULATE LIQUID  | 23         |
| 4.1 TISSUE SIMULATE LIQUID.  4.1.1 Recipes for Tissue Simulate Liquid.  4.1.2 Measurement for Tissue Simulate Liquid.  4.2 SAR SYSTEM VALIDATION.  4.2.1 Justification for Extended SAR Dipole Calibrations.  4.2.2 Summary System Validation Result(s).  4.2.3 Detailed System Validation Results.  5 TEST RESULTS AND MEASUREMENT DATA.  5.1 3G SAR TEST REDUCTION PROCEDURE.  5.2 OPERATION CONFIGURATIONS.  5.2.1 GSM Test Configuration.  5.2.2 WCDMA Test Configuration.  5.2.3 WiFi Test Configuration.  5.2.4 LTE Test Configuration.  5.2.5 DUT Antenna Locations.  5.2.6 EUT side for SAR Testing.  5.2.7 Stand-alone SAR test evaluation.  5.3 MEASUREMENT OF RF CONDUCTED POWER.  |            |
| 4.1.1 Recipes for Tissue Simulate Liquid 4.1.2 Measurement for Tissue Simulate Liquid 4.2 SAR SYSTEM VALIDATION 4.2.1 Justification for Extended SAR Dipole Calibrations 4.2.2 Summary System Validation Result(s) 4.2.3 Detailed System Validation Results.  5 TEST RESULTS AND MEASUREMENT DATA  5.1 3G SAR TEST REDUCTION PROCEDURE 5.2 OPERATION CONFIGURATIONS 5.2.1 GSM Test Configuration 5.2.2 WCDMA Test Configuration 5.2.3 WiFi Test Configuration 5.2.4 LTE Test Configuration 5.2.5 DUT Antenna Locations 5.2.6 EUT side for SAR Testing 5.2.7 Stand-alone SAR test evaluation 5.3 MEASUREMENT OF RF CONDUCTED POWER   | 25         |
| 4.1.2 Measurement for Tissue Simulate Liquid  4.2 SAR SYSTEM VALIDATION.  4.2.1 Justification for Extended SAR Dipole Calibrations  4.2.2 Summary System Validation Result(s).  4.2.3 Detailed System Validation Results.  5 TEST RESULTS AND MEASUREMENT DATA.  5.1 3G SAR TEST REDUCTION PROCEDURE.  5.2 OPERATION CONFIGURATIONS.  5.2.1 GSM Test Configuration.  5.2.2 WCDMA Test Configuration.  5.2.3 WiFi Test Configuration.  5.2.4 LTE Test Configuration.  5.2.5 DUT Antenna Locations.  5.2.6 EUT side for SAR Testing.  5.2.7 Stand-alone SAR test evaluation.  5.3 MEASUREMENT OF RF CONDUCTED POWER.  | 25         |
| 4.1.2 Measurement for Tissue Simulate Liquid  4.2 SAR SYSTEM VALIDATION.  4.2.1 Justification for Extended SAR Dipole Calibrations  4.2.2 Summary System Validation Result(s).  4.2.3 Detailed System Validation Results.  5 TEST RESULTS AND MEASUREMENT DATA.  5.1 3G SAR TEST REDUCTION PROCEDURE.  5.2 OPERATION CONFIGURATIONS.  5.2.1 GSM Test Configuration.  5.2.2 WCDMA Test Configuration.  5.2.3 WiFi Test Configuration.  5.2.4 LTE Test Configuration.  5.2.5 DUT Antenna Locations.  5.2.6 EUT side for SAR Testing.  5.2.7 Stand-alone SAR test evaluation.  5.3 MEASUREMENT OF RF CONDUCTED POWER.  |            |
| 4.2.1 Justification for Extended SAR Dipole Calibrations 4.2.2 Summary System Validation Result(s) 4.2.3 Detailed System Validation Results.  5 TEST RESULTS AND MEASUREMENT DATA  5.1 3G SAR TEST REDUCTION PROCEDURE  5.2 OPERATION CONFIGURATIONS 5.2.1 GSM Test Configuration 5.2.2 WCDMA Test Configuration 5.2.3 WiFi Test Configuration 5.2.4 LTE Test Configuration 5.2.5 DUT Antenna Locations 5.2.6 EUT side for SAR Testing 5.2.7 Stand-alone SAR test evaluation 5.3 MEASUREMENT OF RF CONDUCTED POWER  | 26         |
| 4.2.2 Summary System Validation Result(s). 4.2.3 Detailed System Validation Results.  5 TEST RESULTS AND MEASUREMENT DATA.  5.1 3G SAR TEST REDUCTION PROCEDURE. 5.2 OPERATION CONFIGURATIONS. 5.2.1 GSM Test Configuration. 5.2.2 WCDMA Test Configuration. 5.2.3 WiFi Test Configuration. 5.2.4 LTE Test Configuration. 5.2.5 DUT Antenna Locations. 5.2.6 EUT side for SAR Testing. 5.2.7 Stand-alone SAR test evaluation.  5.3 MEASUREMENT OF RF CONDUCTED POWER.   | 27         |
| 4.2.3 Detailed System Validation Results  5 TEST RESULTS AND MEASUREMENT DATA  5.1 3G SAR TEST REDUCTION PROCEDURE  5.2 OPERATION CONFIGURATIONS  5.2.1 GSM Test Configuration  5.2.2 WCDMA Test Configuration  5.2.3 WiFi Test Configuration  5.2.4 LTE Test Configuration  5.2.5 DUT Antenna Locations  5.2.6 EUT side for SAR Testing  5.2.7 Stand-alone SAR test evaluation  5.3 MEASUREMENT OF RF CONDUCTED POWER  | orations28 |
| 5.1 3G SAR TEST REDUCTION PROCEDURE 5.2 OPERATION CONFIGURATIONS 5.2.1 GSM Test Configuration 5.2.2 WCDMA Test Configuration 5.2.3 WiFi Test Configuration 5.2.4 LTE Test Configuration 5.2.5 DUT Antenna Locations 5.2.6 EUT side for SAR Testing 5.2.7 Stand-alone SAR test evaluation 5.3 MEASUREMENT OF RF CONDUCTED POWER  |            |
| 5.1 3G SAR TEST REDUCTION PROCEDURE  5.2 OPERATION CONFIGURATIONS  5.2.1 GSM Test Configuration  5.2.2 WCDMA Test Configuration  5.2.3 WiFi Test Configuration  5.2.4 LTE Test Configuration  5.2.5 DUT Antenna Locations  5.2.6 EUT side for SAR Testing  5.2.7 Stand-alone SAR test evaluation  5.3 MEASUREMENT OF RF CONDUCTED POWER   | 29         |
| 5.2 OPERATION CONFIGURATIONS  5.2.1 GSM Test Configuration 5.2.2 WCDMA Test Configuration 5.2.3 WiFi Test Configuration 5.2.4 LTE Test Configuration 5.2.5 DUT Antenna Locations 5.2.6 EUT side for SAR Testing 5.2.7 Stand-alone SAR test evaluation  5.3 MEASUREMENT OF RF CONDUCTED POWER  | 30         |
| 5.2.1 GSM Test Configuration  | 30         |
| 5.2.2 WCDMA Test Configuration  | 30         |
| 5.2.3 WiFi Test Configuration   | 30         |
| 5.2.4 LTE Test Configuration  |            |
| 5.2.5 DUT Antenna Locations   |            |
| 5.2.6 EUT side for SAR Testing  |            |
| 5.2.7 Stand-alone SAR test evaluation   |            |
| 5.3 MEASUREMENT OF RF CONDUCTED POWER   |            |
|   |            |
| 5.3.1 Conducted Power Of GSM  |            |
| 5.5.1 Gondacted Fower Of Gold   | 43         |

"This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> and conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only."



Report No.: SZEM160100046805

Rev.00

Page: 5 of 81

|     |        | : a.g.:                               |    |
|-----|--------|---------------------------------------|----|
|     | 5.3.2  | Conducted Power Of WCDMA              | 44 |
|     | 5.3.3  | Conducted Power Of LTE                | 47 |
|     | 5.3.4  | Conducted Power Of WIFI and BT        | 56 |
| 5.4 | 4 N    | IEASUREMENT OF SAR DATA               | 57 |
|     | 5.4.1  | SAR Result Of GSM850                  |    |
|     | 5.4.2  | SAR Result Of GSM1900                 |    |
|     | 5.4.3  | SAR Result Of WCDMA850                |    |
|     | 5.4.4  | SAR Result Of WCDMA1700               |    |
|     | 5.4.5  | SAR Result Of WCDMA1900               |    |
|     | 5.4.6  | SAR Result Of LTE Band 2 (20MHz)      |    |
|     | 5.4.7  | SAR Result Of LTE Band 4 (20MHz)      |    |
|     | 5.4.8  | SAR Result Of LTE Band 5 (10MHz)      |    |
|     | 5.4.9  | SAR Result Of LTE Band 7 (20MHz)      |    |
|     | 5.4.10 |                                       |    |
| 5.5 |        | IULTIPLE TRANSMITTER EVALUATION       |    |
|     | 5.5.1  | Simultaneous SAR SAR test evaluation  | 73 |
|     | 5.5.2  | Estimated SAR                         |    |
| 6   | EQUIP  | MENT LIST                             | 78 |
| 7   | MEAS   | UREMENT UNCERTAINTY                   | 79 |
| 8   | CALIB  | RATION CERTIFICATE                    | 80 |
| 9   | РНОТ   | OGRAPHS                               | 80 |
| APP | ENDIX  | A: DETAILED SYSTEM VALIDATION RESULTS | 81 |
| APP | ENDIX  | B: DETAILED TEST RESULTS              | 81 |
| APP | ENDIX  | C: CALIBRATION CERTIFICATE            | 81 |
|     |        |                                       |    |
| APP |        | D: PHOTOGRAPHS                        | δ1 |



Report No.: SZEM160100046805

Rev.00

Page: 6 of 81

## 1 General Information

### 1.1 Details of Client

| Applicant:    | Hisense International Co., Ltd.  |
|---------------|--|
| Address:      | Floor 22, Hisense Tower, 17 Donghai Xi Road, Qingdao, 266071, China              |
| Manufacturer: | Hisense Communications Co., Ltd.   |
| Address:      | 218 Qianwangang Road, Qingdao Economic & Technological Development Zone, Qingdao |
| Factory:      | Hisense Communications Co., Ltd.   |
| Address:      | 218 Qianwangang Road, Qingdao Economic & Technological Development Zone, Qingdao |

### 1.2 Test Location

Company: SGS-CSTC Standards Technical Services Co., Ltd. Shenzhen Branch E&E Lab

Address: No. 1 Workshop, M-10, Middle section, Science & Technology Park, Shenzhen,

Guangdong, China

Post code: 518057

Telephone: +86 (0) 755 2601 2053 Fax: +86 (0) 755 2671 0594 E-mail: ee.shenzhen@sgs.com



Report No.: SZEM160100046805

Rev.00

Page: 7 of 81

## 1.3 Test Facility

The test facility is recognized, certified, or accredited by the following organizations:

#### CNAS (No. CNAS L2929)

CNAS has accredited SGS-CSTC Standards Technical Services Co., Ltd. Shenzhen Branch EMC Lab to ISO/IEC 17025:2005 General Requirements for the Competence of Testing and Calibration Laboratories (CNAS-CL01 Accreditation Criteria for the Competence of Testing and Calibration Laboratories) for the competence in the field of testing.

#### A2LA (Certificate No. 3816.01)

SGS-CSTC Standards Technical Services Co., Ltd., Shenzhen EMC Laboratory is accredited by the American Association for Laboratory Accreditation(A2LA). Certificate No. 3816.01.

#### VCCI

The 10m Semi-anechoic chamber and Shielded Room of SGS-CSTC Standards Technical Services Co., Ltd. have been registered in accordance with the Regulations for Voluntary Control Measures with Registration No.: G-823, R-4188, T-1153 and C-2383 respectively.

### • FCC - Registration No.: 556682

SGS-CSTC Standards Technical Services Co., Ltd., Shenzhen EMC Laboratory has been registered and fully described in a report filed with the (FCC) Federal Communications Commission. The acceptance letter from the FCC is maintained in our files. Registration No.: 556682.

#### Industry Canada (IC)

The 3m Semi-anechoic chambers and the 10m Semi-anechoic chambers of SGS-CSTC Standards Technical Services Co., Ltd. Shenzhen Branch EMC Lab have been registered by Certification and Engineering Bureau of Industry Canada for radio equipment testing with Registration No.: 4620C-2, 4620C-3.



Report No.: SZEM160100046805

Rev.00

Page: 8 of 81

## 1.4 General Description of EUT

| Product Name:            | Mobile Phone  |                             |             |  |  |
|--------------------------|---|-----------------------------|-------------|--|--|
| Model No.(EUT):          | Hisense L675  |                             |             |  |  |
| Trade Mark:              | Hisense   |                             |             |  |  |
| Product Phase:           | production unit   |                             |             |  |  |
| Device Type :            | portable device   |                             |             |  |  |
| Exposure Category:       | uncontrolled environr   | ment / general population   |             |  |  |
| FCC ID                   | 2ADOBL675   |                             |             |  |  |
| Hardware Version:        | V1.00   |                             |             |  |  |
| Software Version:        | L675-userdebug 6.0 l  | MRA58K L1224.6.01.01 releas | e-keys      |  |  |
| Antenna Type:            | Inner Antenna   |                             |             |  |  |
| Device Operating Configu | urations :  |                             |             |  |  |
| Modulation Mode:         | GSM:GMSK, 8PSK WCDMA: QPSK LTE:QPSK,16QAM WIFI:IEEE for 802.11b: DSSS(CCK,DQPSK,DBPSK) IEEE for 802.11g: OFDM(64QAM, 16QAM, QPSK, BPSK) IEEE for 802.11n(T20 and T40) : OFDM (64QAM, 16QAM, QPSK,BPSK) BT: GFSK, π/4DQPSK,8DPSK |                             |             |  |  |
| Device Class:            | В   |                             |             |  |  |
| GPRS Multi-slots Class:  | 12  | EGPRS Multi-slots Class:    | 12          |  |  |
| HSDPA UE Category:       | 24  | HSUPA UE Category           | 7           |  |  |
| DC-HSDPA UE Category:    | 24  |                             |             |  |  |
|                          | Band  | Tx (MHz)                    | Rx (MHz)    |  |  |
|                          | GSM850  | 824-849                     | 869-894     |  |  |
|                          | GSM1900   | 1850-1910                   | 1930-1990   |  |  |
|                          | WCDMA850  | 824-849                     | 869-894     |  |  |
|                          | WCDMA1700   | 1710 - 1755                 | 2110 - 2155 |  |  |
| Fire the Break           | WCDMA1900   | 1850-1910                   | 1930-1990   |  |  |
| Frequency Bands:         | LTE 850   | 824 - 849                   | 869 - 894   |  |  |
|                          | LTE 1700  | 1710 - 1755                 | 2110 - 2155 |  |  |
|                          | LTE 1900  | 1850 - 1910                 | 1930 - 1990 |  |  |
|                          | LTE 2600  | 2500 - 2570                 | 2620 - 2690 |  |  |
|                          | WIFI  | 2412-2462                   | 2412-2462   |  |  |
|                          | BT  | 2402-2480                   | 2402-2480   |  |  |
|                          | Model: LP38220J   |                             |             |  |  |
| Della de la face de la   | Normal Voltage :3.8V  |                             |             |  |  |
| Battery Information:     | Rated capacity :2200mAh   |                             |             |  |  |
|                          | Battery Type: Rechargeable Li-ion Battery   |                             |             |  |  |
|                          | Model: NLD-EM116T-40SH  |                             |             |  |  |
| Earphone:                | Manufacturer: Hisense International Co., Ltd.   |                             |             |  |  |
|                          | manuracturer. Therise international Co., Ltu.   |                             |             |  |  |

<sup>&</sup>quot;This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> and conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only."



Report No.: SZEM160100046805

Rev.00

Page: 9 of 81

### Remark:

We, Hisense International Co., Ltd. certify the product: Mobile Phone, and item No.: Hisense L675, in black and white.

Their electrical circuit design, layout, components used and internal wiring are identical, only the color is different.

And the accessories have different colors as below for marketing purpose.

| Accessories | Model No                         | Color           |
|-------------|----------------------------------|-----------------|
| Earphone    | NLD-EM116T-50SH/NLD-EM116T-40SH  | white and black |
| Data cable  | GEM1-2828L08WHR/ GEM1-2828L08BKR | white and black |
| Adaptor     | A31-501000                       | white and black |



Report No.: SZEM160100046805

Rev.00

Page: 10 of 81

## 1.5 Test Specification

| Identity              | Document Title  |
|-----------------------|---|
| FCC 47CFR §2.1093     | Radiofrequency Radiation Exposure Evaluation: Portable Devices  |
| IEEE Std C95.1 – 1991 | IEEE Standard for Safety Levels with Respect to Human Exposure to Radio Frequency Electromagnetic Fields, 3 kHz – 300 GHz.  |
| IEEE 1528-2013        | Recommended Practice for Determining the Peak Spatial-Average Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) in the Human Head from Wireless Communications Devices: Measurement Techniques |
| KDB 941225 D01 v03r01 | 3G SAR Procedures   |
| KDB 941225 D05 v02r05 | SAR for LTE Devices   |
| KDB 248227 D01 v02r02 | 802.11 Wi-Fi SAR  |
| KDB 941225 D06 v02r01 | Hot Spot SAR  |
| KDB 648474 D04 v01r03 | Handset SAR   |
| KDB447498 D01 v06     | General RF Exposure Guidance  |
| KDB447498 D03 v01     | Supplement C Cross-Reference  |
| KDB 865664 D01 v01r04 | SAR Measurement 100 MHz to 6 GHz  |
| KDB 865664 D02 v01r02 | RF Exposure Reporting   |

## 1.6 RF exposure limits

| Human Exposure                               | Uncontrolled Environment<br>General Population | Controlled Environment Occupational |  |
|--|--|-------------------------------------|--|
| Spatial Peak SAR*<br>(Brain)                 | 1.60 mW/g                                      | 8.00 mW/g                           |  |
| Spatial Average SAR** (Whole Body)           | 0.08 mW/g                                      | 0.40 mW/g                           |  |
| Spatial Peak SAR*** (Hands/Feet/Ankle/Wrist) | 4.00 mW/g                                      | 20.00 mW/g                          |  |

### Notes:

**Uncontrolled Environments** are defined as locations where there is the exposure of individuals who have no knowledge or control of their exposure.

**Controlled Environments** are defined as locations where there is exposure that may be incurred by persons who are aware of the potential for exposure, (i.e. as a result of employment or occupation.)

<sup>\*</sup> The Spatial Peak value of the SAR averaged over any 1 gram of tissue (defined as a tissue volume in the shape of a cube) and over the appropriate averaging time

<sup>\*\*</sup> The Spatial Average value of the SAR averaged over the whole body.

<sup>\*\*\*</sup> The Spatial Peak value of the SAR averaged over any 10 grams of tissue (defined as a tissue volume in the shape of a cube) and over the appropriate averaging time.

<sup>&</sup>quot;This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> and conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only."



Report No.: SZEM160100046805

Rev.00

Page: 11 of 81

# 2 SAR Measurements System Configuration2.1 The SAR Measurement System

This SAR Measurement System uses a Computer-controlled 3-D stepper motor system (SPEAG DASY5 professional system). A E-field probe is used to determine the internal electric fields. The SAR can be obtained from the equation SAR=  $\sigma$  (|Ei|2)/  $\rho$  where  $\sigma$  and  $\rho$  are the conductivity and mass density of the tissue-Simulate.

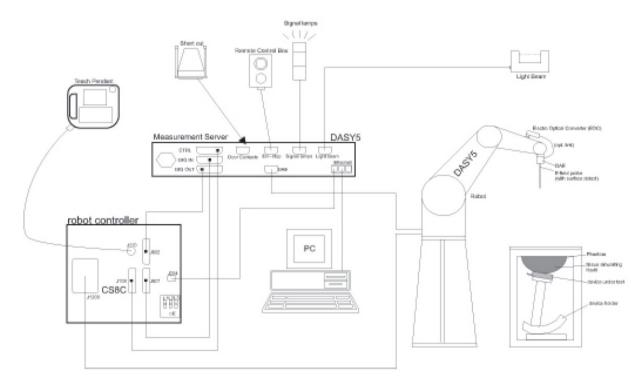
The DASY5 system for performing compliance tests consists of the following items:

A standard high precision 6-axis robot (Stabile RX family) with controller, teach pendant and software .An arm extension for accommodation the data acquisition electronics (DAE).

A dosimetric probe, i.e., an isotropic E-field probe optimized and calibrated for usage in tissue simulating liquid. The probe is equipped with an optical surface detector system.

A data acquisition electronics (DAE) which performs the signal amplification, signal multiplexing, AD-conversion, offset measurements, mechanical surface detection, collision detection, etc. The unit is battery powered with standard or rechargeable batteries. The signal is optically transmitted to the EOC.

The Electro-optical converter (EOC) performs the conversion between optical and electrical of the signals for the digital communication to DAE and for the analog signal from the optical surface detection. The EOC is connected to the measurement server.



F-1. SAR Measurement System Configuration

<sup>&</sup>quot;This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="https://www.sqs.com/terms">www.sqs.com/terms</a> and conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="https://www.sqs.com/terms">www.sqs.com/terms</a> e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only."



Report No.: SZEM160100046805

Rev.00

Page: 12 of 81

- The function of the measurement server is to perform the time critical tasks such as signal filtering, control of the robot operation and fast movement interrupts.
- A probe alignment unit which improves the (absolute) accuracy of the probe positioning.
- A computer operating Windows 7.
- DASY5 software.
- Remote control with teach pendant and additional circuitry for robot safety such as warning lamps, etc.
- The SAM twin phantom enabling testing left-hand, right-hand and Body Worn usage.
- The device holder for handheld mobile phones.
- Tissue simulating liquid mixed according to the given recipes.
- Validation dipole kits allowing to validating the proper functioning of the system.

## 2.2 Isotropic E-field Probe EX3DV4

|               | Symmetrical design with triangular core Built-in shielding against static charges PEEK enclosure material (resistant to organic solvents, e.g., DGBE)   |
|---------------|---|
| Calibration   | ISO/IEC 17025 <u>calibration service</u> available.   |
| Frequency     | 10 MHz to > 6 GHz<br>Linearity: ± 0.2 dB (30 MHz to 6 GHz)  |
| Directivity   | ± 0.3 dB in TSL (rotation around probe axis) ± 0.5 dB in TSL (rotation normal to probe axis)  |
| Dynamic Range | 10 $\mu$ W/g to > 100 mW/g<br>Linearity: $\pm$ 0.2 dB (noise: typically < 1 $\mu$ W/g)  |
| Dimensions    | Overall length: 337 mm (Tip: 20 mm)  Tip diameter: 2.5 mm (Body: 12 mm)  Typical distance from probe tip to dipole centers: 1 mm  |
| Application   | High precision dosimetric measurements in any exposure scenario (e.g., very strong gradient fields); the only probe that enables compliance testing for frequencies up to 6 GHz with precision of better 30%. |
| Compatibility | DASY3, DASY4, DASY52 SAR and higher, EASY4/MRI  |

<sup>&</sup>quot;This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="https://www.sqs.com/terms">www.sqs.com/terms</a> and conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="https://www.sqs.com/terms">www.sqs.com/terms</a> e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only."



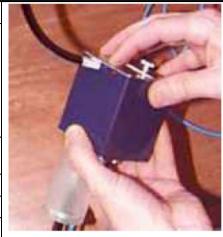
Report No.: SZEM160100046805

Rev.00

Page: 13 of 81

## 2.3 Data Acquisition Electronics (DAE)

| Model                | DAE3,DAE4  |
|----------------------|--|
| Construction         | Signal amplifier, multiplexer, A/D converter and control logic. Serial optical link for communication with DASY4/5 embedded system (fully remote controlled). Two step probe touch detector for mechanical surface detection and emergency robot stop. |
| Measurement<br>Range | -100 to +300 mV (16 bit resolution and two range settings: 4mV,400mV)  |
| Input Offset Voltage | < 5µV (with auto zero)   |
| Input Bias Current   | < 50 f A   |
| Dimensions           | 60 x 60 x 68 mm  |



### 2.4 SAM Twin Phantom

| Material                                | Vinylester, glass fiber reinforced (VE-GF)                            |
|---|---|
| Liquid Compatibility                    | Compatible with all SPEAG tissue simulating liquids (incl. DGBE type) |
| Shell Thickness                         | $2 \pm 0.2$ mm (6 $\pm 0.2$ mm at ear point)                          |
| Dimensions<br>(incl. Wooden<br>Support) | Length: 1000 mm<br>Width: 500 mm<br>Height: adjustable feet           |
| Filling Volume                          | approx. 25 liters   |
| Wooden Support                          | SPEAG standard phantom table  |



The shell corresponds to the specifications of the Specific Anthropomorphic Mannequin (SAM) phantom defined in IEEE 1528 and IEC 62209-1. It enables the dosimetric evaluation of left and right hand phone usage as well as body mounted usage at the flat phantom region. A cover prevents evaporation of the liquid. Reference markings on the phantom allow the complete setup of all predefined phantom positions and measurement grids by teaching three points with the robot.

Twin SAM V5.0 has the same shell geometry and is manufactured from the same material as Twin SAM V4.0, but has reinforced top structure.



<sup>&</sup>quot;This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="https://www.sqs.com/terms">www.sqs.com/terms</a> and conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="https://www.sqs.com/terms">www.sqs.com/terms</a> e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only."



Report No.: SZEM160100046805

Rev.00

Page: 14 of 81

### 2.5 ELI Phantom

| Material                                    | Vinylester, glass fiber reinforced (VE-GF) |  |
|---|--|--|
| Liquid Compatible with all SPEAG tissue     |  |  |
| Compatibility                               | simulating liquids (incl. DGBE type)       |  |
| Shell Thickness 2.0 ± 0.2 mm (bottom plate) |  |  |
| Dimensions                                  | Major axis: 600 mm                         |  |
| Dimensions                                  | Minor axis: 400 mm                         |  |
| Filling Volume                              | approx. 30 liters                          |  |
| Wooden Support                              | SPEAG standard phantom table               |  |



Phantom for compliance testing of handheld and body-mounted wireless devices in the frequency range of 30 MHz to 6 GHz. ELI is fully compatible with the IEC 62209-2 standard and all known tissue simulating liquids. ELI has been optimized regarding its performance and can be integrated into our standard phantom tables. A cover prevents evaporation of the liquid. Reference markings on the phantom allow installation of the complete setup, including all predefined phantom positions and measurement grids, by teaching three points. The phantom is compatible with all SPEAG dosimetric probes and dipoles.

ELI V5.0 has the same shell geometry and is manufactured from the same material as ELI4, but has reinforced top structure.



Report No.: SZEM160100046805

Rev.00

Page: 15 of 81

### 2.6 Device Holder for Transmitters



F-2. Device Holder for Transmitters

- The DASY device holder is designed to cope with different positions given in the standard. It has two scales for the device rotation (with respect to the body axis) and the device inclination (with respect to the line between the ear reference points). The rotation centres for both scales are the ear reference point (ERP). Thus the device needs no repositioning when changing the angles.
- The DASY device holder has been made out of low-loss POM material having the following dielectric parameters: relative permittivity  $\varepsilon$ =3 and loss tangent  $\delta$ =0.02. The amount of dielectric material has been reduced in the closest vicinity of the device, since measurements have suggested that the influence of the clamp on the test results could thus be lowered.



Report No.: SZEM160100046805

Rev.00

Page: 16 of 81

## 2.7 Measurement procedure

### 2.7.1 Scanning procedure

### Step 1: Power reference measurement

The "reference" and "drift" measurements are located at the beginning and end of the batch process. They measure the field drift at one single point in the liquid over the complete procedure.

### Step 2: Area scan

The SAR distribution at the exposed side of the head was measured at a distance of 4mm from the inner surface of the shell. The area covered the entire dimension of the head and the horizontal grid spacing was 15mm\*15mm or 12mm\*12mm or 10mm\*10mm.Based on the area scan data, the area of the maximum absorption was determined by spline interpolation.

### Step 3: Zoom scan

Around this point, a volume of 30mm\*30mm\*30mm (fine resolution volume scan, zoom scan) was assessed by measuring 5x5x7 points (≤2GHz)and 7x7x7 points (≥2GHz). On this basis of this data set, the spatial peak SAR value was evaluated with the following procedure:

The data at the surface was extrapolated, since the centre of the dipoles is 2.0mm away from the tip of the probe and the distance between the surface and the lowest measuring point is 1.2mm. (This can be variable. Refer to the probe specification). The extrapolation was based on a least square algorithm. A polynomial of the fourth order was calculated through the points in z-axes. This polynomial was then used to evaluate the points between the surface and the probe tip. The maximum interpolated value was searched with a straight-forward algorithm. Around this maximum the SAR values averaged over the spatial volumes (1g or 10g) were computed using the 3D-Spline interpolation algorithm. The volume was integrated with the trapezoidal algorithm. One thousand points were interpolated to calculate the average. All neighbouring volumes were evaluated until no neighboring volume with a higher average value was found.

The area and zoom scan resolutions specified in the table below must be applied to the SAR measurements Probe boundary effect error compensation is required for measurements with the probe tip closer than half a probe tip diameter to the phantom surface. Both the probe tip diameter and sensor offset distance must satisfy measurement protocols; to ensure probe boundary effect errors are minimized and the higher fields closest to the phantom surface can be correctly measured and extrapolated to the phantom surface for computing 1-g SAR. Tolerances of the post-processing algorithms must be verified by the test laboratory for the scan resolutions used in the SAR measurements, according to the reference distribution functions specified in IEEE Std. 1528-2013.



Report No.: SZEM160100046805

Rev.00

Page: 17 of 81

|  |   |   | ≤ 3 GHz   | > 3 GHz  |  |
|--|---|---|---|--|--|
| Maximum distance from<br>(geometric center of pr                         |   | -   | 5 ± 1 mm  | ½·δ·ln(2) ± 0.5 mm   |  |
| Maximum probe angle<br>surface normal at the n                           |   |   | 30° ± 1°  | 20° ± 1°   |  |
|  |   |   | ≤ 2 GHz: ≤ 15 mm<br>2 – 3 GHz: ≤ 12 mm  | 3 – 4 GHz: ≤ 12 mm<br>4 – 6 GHz: ≤ 10 mm                       |  |
| Maximum area scan sp   | atial resol   | ution: Δx <sub>Area</sub> , Δy <sub>Area</sub>  | When the x or y dimension of the test device, in the measurement plane orientation, is smaller than the above, the measurement resolution must be ≤ the corresponding x or y dimension of the test device with at least one measurement point on the test device. |  |  |
| Maximum zoom scan s  | patial reso   | lution: $\Delta x_{Zoom}$ , $\Delta y_{Zoom}$   | ≤ 2 GHz: ≤ 8 mm<br>2 – 3 GHz: ≤ 5 mm*   | 3 – 4 GHz: ≤ 5 mm*<br>4 – 6 GHz: ≤ 4 mm*                       |  |
|  | uniform grid: Δz <sub>Zoom</sub> (n)                    |   | ≤ 5 mm  | 3 – 4 GHz: ≤ 4 mm<br>4 – 5 GHz: ≤ 3 mm<br>5 – 6 GHz: ≤ 2 mm    |  |
| Maximum zoom scan<br>spatial resolution,<br>normal to phantom<br>surface | graded  | Δz <sub>Zoom</sub> (1): between<br>1 <sup>st</sup> two points closest<br>to phantom surface | ≤ 4 mm  | 3 – 4 GHz: ≤ 3 mm<br>4 – 5 GHz: ≤ 2.5 mm<br>5 – 6 GHz: ≤ 2 mm  |  |
|  | grid $\Delta z_{Zoom}(n>1)$ : between subsequent points |   | $\leq 1.5 \cdot \Delta z_{Zoom}(n-1)$   |  |  |
| Minimum zoom scan<br>volume  | x, y, z   |   | ≥ 30 mm   | 3 – 4 GHz: ≥ 28 mm<br>4 – 5 GHz: ≥ 25 mm<br>5 – 6 GHz: ≥ 22 mm |  |
|  | •   |   |   |  |  |

Note: δ is the penetration depth of a plane-wave at normal incidence to the tissue medium; see draft standard IEEE P1528-2011 for details.

### Step 4: Power reference measurement (drift)

The Power Drift Measurement job measures the field at the same location as the most recent power reference measurement job within the same procedure, and with the same settings. The indicated drift is mainly the variation of the DUT's output power and should vary  $\max$ .  $\pm$  5 %

When zoom scan is required and the <u>reported</u> SAR from the area scan based 1-g SAR estimation procedures of KDB 447498 is ≤ 1.4 W/kg, ≤ 8 mm, ≤ 7 mm and ≤ 5 mm zoom scan resolution may be applied, respectively, for 2 GHz to 3 GHz, 3 GHz to 4 GHz and 4 GHz to 6 GHz.

<sup>&</sup>quot;This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> and conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only."



Report No.: SZEM160100046805

Rev.00

Page: 18 of 81

### 2.7.2 Data Storage

The DASY software stores the acquired data from the data acquisition electronics as raw data (in microvolt readings from the probe sensors), together with all necessary software parameters for the data evaluation (probe calibration data, liquid parameters and device frequency and modulation data) in measurement files with the extension ".DAE3". The software evaluates the desired unit and format for output each time the data is visualized or exported. This allows verification of the complete software setup even after the measurement and allows correction of incorrect parameter settings. For example, if a measurement has been performed with a wrong crest factor parameter in the device setup, the parameter can be corrected afterwards and the data can be re-evaluated. The measured data can be visualized or exported in different units or formats, depending on the selected probe type ([V/m], [A/m], [°C], [m W/g], [m W/cm²], [dBrel], etc.). Some of these units are not available in certain situations or show meaningless results, e.g., a SAR output in a lossless media will always be zero. Raw data can also be exported to perform the evaluation with other software packages.

### 2.7.3 Data Evaluation by SEMCAD

The SEMCAD software automatically executes the following procedures to calculate the field units from the microvolt readings at the probe connector. The parameters used in the evaluation are stored in the configuration modules of the software:

Probe parameters: - Sensitivity Normi, ai0, ai1, ai2

Conversion factorDiode compression pointConvFiDcpi

Device parameters: - Frequency f

- Crest factor cf
Media parameters: - Conductivity ε

- Density  $\rho$ 

These parameters must be set correctly in the software. They can be found in the component documents or they can be imported into the software from the configuration files issued for the DASY components. In the direct measuring mode of the multimeter option, the parameters of the actual system setup are used. In the scan visualization and export modes, the parameters stored in the corresponding document files are used.

The first step of the evaluation is a linearization of the filtered input signal to account for the compression characteristics of the detector diode. The compensation depends on the input signal, the diode type and the DC-transmission factor from the diode to the evaluation electronics.

If the exciting field is pulsed, the crest factor of the signal must be known to correctly compensate for peak power.

The formula for each channel can be given as:

$$V_i = U_i + U_i^2 \cdot c f / d c p_i$$

With Vi =compensated signal of channel i ( i = x, y, z )

Ui = input signal of channel i (i = x, y, z)

cf = crest factor of exciting field (DASY parameter)

dcp i = diode compression point (DASY parameter)

From the compensated input signals the primary field data for each channel can be evaluated:

E-field probes:

<sup>&</sup>quot;This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> and conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms.e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms.e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only."



Report No.: SZEM160100046805

Rev.00

Page: 19 of 81

 $E_{i} = (V_{i} / Norm_{i} \cdot ConvF)^{1/2}$ 

H-field probes:

H-field probes:  $H_i = (V_i)^{1/2} \cdot (a_{i0} + a_{i1}f + a_{i2}f^2)/f$  (i = x, y, z)

Normi = sensor sensitivity of channel I

[mV/(V/m)2] for E-field Probes

ConvF = sensitivity enhancement in solution

aij = sensor sensitivity factors for H-field probes

f = carrier frequency [GHz]

Ei = electric field strength of channel i in V/m

Hi = magnetic field strength of channel i in A/m

The RSS value of the field components gives the total field strength (Hermitian magnitude):

$$E_{tot} = (E_x^2 + E_y^2 + E_z^2)^{1/2}$$

The primary field data are used to calculate the derived field units.

$$SAR = (Etot^2 \cdot \sigma) / (\varepsilon \cdot 1000)$$

with SAR = local specific absorption rate in mW/g

Etot = total field strength in V/m

σ= conductivity in [mho/m] or [Siemens/m]

ε= equivalent tissue density in q/cm3

Note that the density is normally set to 1 (or 1.06), to account for actual brain density rather than the density of the simulation liquid. The power flow density is calculated assuming the excitation field to be a free space field.

$$P_{pwe} = E_{tot}^2 2 / 3770_{Or} P_{pwe} = H_{tot}^2 \cdot 37.7$$

Ppwe = equivalent power density of a plane wave in mW/cm2

Etot = total electric field strength in V/m

Htot = total magnetic field strength in A/m



Report No.: SZEM160100046805

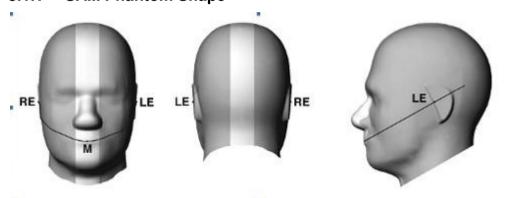
Rev.00

Page: 20 of 81

## 3 Description of Test Position

## 3.1 The Head Test Position

### 3.1.1 SAM Phantom Shape

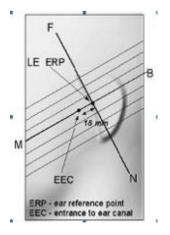


F-3. Front, back, and side views of SAM (model for the phantom shell). Full-head model is for illustration purposes only-procedures in this recommended practice are intended primarily for the phantom setup.

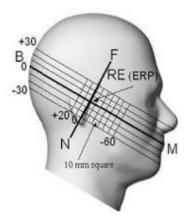
Note: The centre strip including the nose region has a different thickness tolerance.



F-4. Sagittally bisected phantom with extended perimeter (shown placed on its side as used for SAR measurements)



F-5. Close-up side view of phantom, showing the ear region, N-F and B-M lines, and seven cross-sectional plane locations



F-6. Side view of the phantom showing relevant markings and seven cross-sectional plane locations

<sup>&</sup>quot;This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="https://www.sqs.com/terms">www.sqs.com/terms</a> and conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="https://www.sqs.com/terms">www.sqs.com/terms</a> e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only."

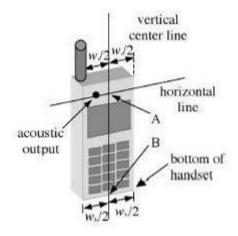


Report No.: SZEM160100046805

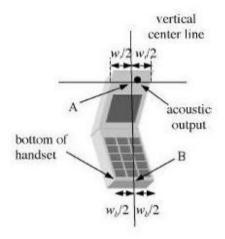
Rev.00

Page: 21 of 81

### 3.1.2 EUT constructions



F-7. Handset vertical and horizontal reference lines-"fixed case"



F-8. Handset vertical and horizontal reference lines-"clam-shell case"

### 3.1.3 Definition of the "cheek" position

- a) Position the device with the vertical centre line of the body of the device and the horizontal line crossing the centre of the ear piece in a plane parallel to the sagittal plane of the phantom ("initial position"). While maintaining the device in this plane, align the vertical centre line with the reference plane containing the three ear and mouth reference points (M, RE and LE) and align the centre of the ear piece with the line RE-LE.
- b) Translate the mobile phone box towards the phantom with the ear piece aligned with the line LE-RE until telephone touches the ear. While maintaining the device in the reference plane and maintaining the phone contact with the ear, move the bottom of the box until any point on the front side is in contact with the cheek of the phantom or until contact with the ear is lost.



Report No.: SZEM160100046805

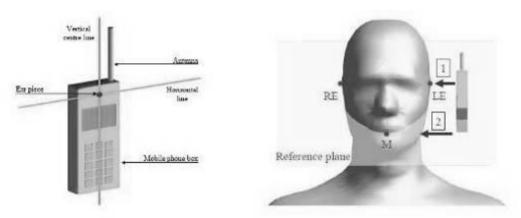
Rev.00

Page: 22 of 81

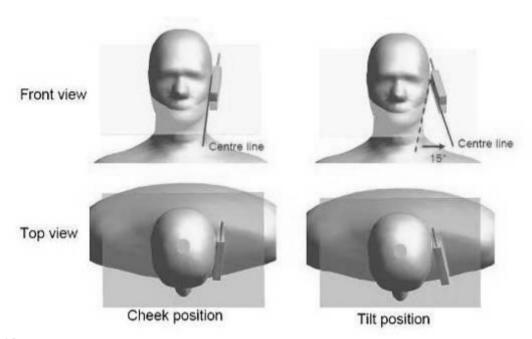
### 3.1.4 Definition of the "tilted" position

a) Position the device in the "cheek" position described above;

b) While maintaining the device in the reference plane described above and pivoting against the ear, move it outward away from the mouth by an angle of 15 degrees or until contact with the ear is lost.



F-9. Definition of the reference lines and points, on the phone and on the phantom and initial position



F-10. "Cheek" and "tilt" positions of the mobile phone on the left side

<sup>&</sup>quot;This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> and conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only."



Report No.: SZEM160100046805

Rev.00

Page: 23 of 81

## 3.2 The Body Test Position

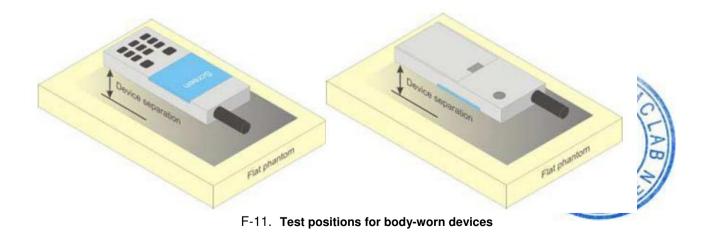
### 3.2.1 Body-worn accessory exposure conditions

Body-worn operating configurations should be tested with the belt-clips and holsters attached to the device and positioned against a flat phantom in normal use configurations.

Body-worn operating configurations are tested with the belt-clips and holsters attached to the device and positioned against a flat phantom in a normal use configuration. Per FCC KDB Publication 648474 D04, Bodyworn accessory exposure is typically related to voice mode operations when handsets are carried in body-worn accessories. The body-worn accessory procedures in FCC KDB Publication 447498 D01 should be used to test for body-worn accessory SAR compliance, without a headset connected to it. This enables the test results for such configuration to be compatible with that required for hotspot mode when the body-worn accessory test separation distance is greater than or equal to that required for hotspot mode, when applicable. When the reported SAR for a body-worn accessory, measured without a headset connected to the handset, is > 1.2 W/kg, the highest reported SAR configuration for that wireless mode and frequency band should be repeated for that body-worn accessory with a headset attached to the handset.

Accessories for Body-worn operation configurations are divided into two categories: those that do not contain metallic components and those that do contain metallic components. When multiple accessories that do not contain metallic components are supplied with the device, the device is tested with only the accessory that dictates the closest spacing to the body. Then multiple accessories that contain metallic components are tested with the device with each accessory. If multiple accessories share an identical metallic component (i.e. the same metallic belt-clip used with different holsters with no other metallic components) only the accessory that dictates the closest spacing to the body is tested.

Body-worn accessories may not always be supplied or available as options for some devices intended to be authorized for body-worn use. In this case, a test configuration with a separation distance between the back of the device and the flat phantom is used. Test position spacing was documented. Transmitters that are designed to operate in front of a person's face, as in push-to-talk configurations, are tested for SAR compliance with the front of the device positioned to face the flat phantom in head fluid. For devices that are carried next to the body such as a shoulder, waist or chest-worn transmitters, SAR compliance is tested with the accessories, including headsets and microphones, attached to the device and positioned against a flat phantom in a normal use configuration.



"This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="https://www.sqs.com/terms">www.sqs.com/terms</a> and conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="https://www.sqs.com/terms">www.sqs.com/terms</a> e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only."



Report No.: SZEM160100046805

Rev.00

Page: 24 of 81

### 3.2.2 Wireless Router exposure conditions

Some battery-operated handsets have the capability to transmit and receive user data through simultaneous transmission of WIFI simultaneously with a separate licensed transmitter. The FCC has provided guidance in FCC KDB Publication 941225 D06 where SAR test considerations for handsets (L x W  $\geq$  9 cm x 5 cm) are based on a composite test separation distance of 10 mm from the front, back and edges of the device containing transmitting antennas within 2.5 cm of their edges, determined from general mixed use conditions for this type of devices. For devices with form factors smaller than 9 cm x 5 cm, a test separation distance of 5 mm is required.



Report No.: SZEM160100046805

Rev.00

Page: 25 of 81

## 4 SAR System Verification Procedure

## 4.1 Tissue Simulate Liquid

## 4.1.1 Recipes for Tissue Simulate Liquid

The bellowing tables give the recipes for tissue simulating liquids to be used in different frequency bands:

| Ingredients   |       | Frequency (MHz) |       |           |       |        |  |  |
|---------------|-------|-----------------|-------|-----------|-------|--------|--|--|
| (% by weight) | 8     | 35              | 1800  | 0-2000    | 2300  | )-2600 |  |  |
| Tissue Type   | Head  | Body            | Head  | Head Body |       | Body   |  |  |
| Water         | 40.30 | 50.75           | 55.24 | 70.17     | 55.00 | 68.53  |  |  |
| Salt (NaCl)   | 1.38  | 0.94            | 0.31  | 0.39      | 0.2   | 0.1    |  |  |
| Sucrose       | 57.90 | 48.21           | 0     | 0         | 0     | 0      |  |  |
| HEC           | 0.24  | 0               | 0     | 0         | 0     | 0      |  |  |
| Bactericide   | 0.18  | 0.10            | 0     | 0         | 0     | 0      |  |  |
| Tween         | 0     | 0               | 44.45 | 29.44     | 44.80 | 31.37  |  |  |

Salt:  $99^+\%$  Pure Sodium Chloride Sucrose:  $98^+\%$  Pure Sucrose Water: De-ionized,  $16 \text{ M}\Omega^+$  resistivity HEC: Hydroxyethyl Cellulose

Tween: Polyoxyethylene (20) sorbitan monolaurate

Table 1: Recipe of Tissue Simulate Liquid



Report No.: SZEM160100046805

Rev.00

Page: 26 of 81

### 4.1.2 Measurement for Tissue Simulate Liquid

The dielectric properties for this Tissue Simulate Liquids were measured by using the Agilent Model 85070E Dielectric Probe in conjunction with Agilent E5071C Network Analyzer (300 KHz-8500 MHz). The Conductivity ( $\sigma$ ) and Permittivity ( $\rho$ ) are listed in Table 1.For the SAR measurement given in this report. The temperature variation of the Tissue Simulate Liquids was 22±1°C.

| Tissue    | Measured        | Target Tis             | sue (±5%)             | (±5%) Measured Tissue |        | Liquid       | Measured  |
|-----------|-----------------|------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|--------|--------------|-----------|
| Туре      | Frequency (MHz) | ٤ <sub>r</sub>         | σ(S/m)                | ε <sub>r</sub>        | σ(S/m) | Temp.<br>(℃) | Date      |
| 835 Head  | 835             | 41.5<br>(39.43~43.58)  | 0.9<br>(0.86~0.95)    | 42.936                | 0.905  | 22.1         | 2016/2/19 |
| 835 Body  | 835             | 55.2<br>(52.44~57.96)  | 0.97<br>(0.92~1.02)   | 55.375                | 0.98   | 22.1         | 2016/2/19 |
| 1750 Head | 1750            | 40.08<br>(38.08~42.08) | 1.37<br>(1.30~1.44)   | 41.19                 | 1.399  | 21.8         | 2016/2/22 |
| 1750 Body | 1750            | 53.43<br>(50.76~56.10) | 1.49<br>(1.42~1.56)   | 54.359                | 1.535  | 21.8         | 2016/2/22 |
| 1900 Head | 1900            | 40<br>(38.00~42.00)    | 1.4<br>(1.33~1.47)    | 40.578                | 1.437  | 21.8         | 2016/2/21 |
| 1900 Body | 1900            | 53.3<br>(50.64~55.97)  | 1.52<br>(1.44~1.60)   | 52.205                | 1.523  | 21.8         | 2016/2/21 |
| 2450 Head | 2450            | 39.20<br>(37.24~41.15) | 1.80<br>(1.71~1.88)   | 38.561                | 1.781  | 21.9         | 2016/2/16 |
| 2450 Body | 2450            | 52.70<br>(50.07~55.34) | 1.95<br>(1.85~2.05)   | 51.68                 | 1.951  | 21.9         | 2016/2/16 |
| 2600 Head | 2600            | 39.0<br>(35.1~42.9)    | 1.96<br>(1.764~2.156) | 38.1                  | 1.937  | 22.1         | 2016/2/17 |
| 2600 Body | 2600            | 52.50<br>(47.25~57.75) | 2.16<br>(1.944~2.376) | 52.866                | 2.171  | 22.1         | 2016/2/17 |

Table 2: Measurement result of Tissue electric parameters



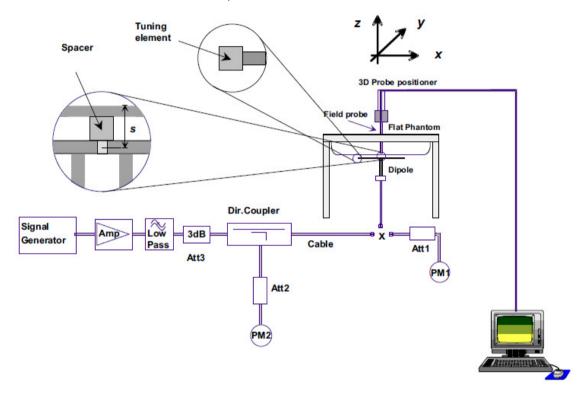
Report No.: SZEM160100046805

Rev.00

Page: 27 of 81

## 4.2 SAR System Validation

The microwave circuit arrangement for system verification is sketched in F-12. The daily system accuracy verification occurs within the flat section of the SAM phantom. A SAR measurement was performed to see if the measured SAR was within +/- 10% from the target SAR values. The tests were conducted on the same days as the measurement of the EUT. The obtained results from the system accuracy verification are displayed in the table 5 (A power level of 250mw was input to the dipole antenna). During the tests, the ambient temperature of the laboratory was in the range 22±1°C, the relative humidity was in the range 60% and the liquid depth above the ear reference points was above 15 cm in all the cases. It is seen that the system is operating within its specification, as the results are within acceptable tolerance of the reference values.



F-12. the microwave circuit arrangement used for SAR system verification



Report No.: SZEM160100046805

Rev.00

Page: 28 of 81

### 4.2.1 Justification for Extended SAR Dipole Calibrations

- 1) Referring to KDB865664 D01 requirements for dipole calibration, instead of the typical annual calibration recommended by measurement standards, longer calibration intervals of up to three years may be considered when it is demonstrated that the SAR target, impedance and return loss of a dipole have remain stable according to the following requirements. Each measured dipole is expected to evaluate with the following criteria at least on annual interval in Appendix C.
- a) There is no physical damage on the dipole;
- b) System check with specific dipole is within 10% of calibrated value;
- c) Return-loss is within 10% of calibrated measurement;
- d) Impedance is within  $5\Omega$  from the previous measurement.
- 2) Network analyzer probe calibration against air, distilled water and a shorting block performed before measuring liquid parameters.



Report No.: SZEM160100046805

Rev.00

Page: 29 of 81

### 4.2.2 Summary System Validation Result(s)

| Validati | on Kit | Measured<br>SAR 250mW | Normalized to<br>1w SAR | 1W Target SAR<br>(±10%) | Liquid<br>Temp. | Measured  |
|----------|--------|-----------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------|-----------|
|          |        | 1g (W/kg)             | 1g (W/kg)               | 1g (W/kg)               | (℃)             | date      |
| D835V2   | Head   | 2.25                  | 9                       | 9.44<br>(8.496~10.384)  | 22.1            | 2016/2/19 |
| D633V2   | Body   | 2.23                  | 8.92                    | 9.64<br>(8.676~10.604)  | 22.1            | 2016/2/19 |
| D1800V2  | Head   | 9.21                  | 36.84                   | 38.8<br>(34.92~42.68)   | 21.8            | 2016/2/22 |
| D1800V2  | Body   | 10.4                  | 41.6                    | 38.6<br>(34.74~42.46)   | 21.8            | 2016/2/22 |
| D1900V2  | Head   | 9.59                  | 38.36                   | 39.3<br>(35.37~43.23)   | 21.8            | 2016/2/21 |
| D1900V2  | Body   | 10.6                  | 42.4                    | 40.5<br>(36.45~44.55)   | 21.8            | 2016/2/21 |
| D2450V2  | Head   | 13.3                  | 53.2                    | 52.4<br>(47.16~57.64)   | 21.9            | 2016/2/16 |
| D2430V2  | Body   | 11.7                  | 46.8                    | 51.3<br>(46.17~56.43)   | 21.9            | 2016/2/16 |
| Dacaova  | Head   | 14                    | 56                      | 56.2<br>(50.58~61.82)   | 22.1            | 2016/2/17 |
| D2600V2  | Body   | 12.8                  | 51.2                    | 56.7<br>(51.03~62.37)   | 22.1            | 2016/2/17 |

Table 3: SAR System Validation Result

### 4.2.3 Detailed System Validation Results

Please see the Appendix A



Report No.: SZEM160100046805

Rev.00

Page: 30 of 81

## 5 Test results and Measurement Data

### 5.1 3G SAR Test Reduction Procedure

According to KDB 941225D01 v03, in the following procedures, the mode tested for SAR is referred to as the primary mode. The equivalent modes considered for SAR test reduction are denoted as secondary modes. Both primary and secondary modes must be in the same frequency band. When the maximum output power and tune-up tolerance specified for production units in a secondary mode is  $\leq \frac{1}{4}$  dB higher than the primary mode or when the highest reported SAR of the primary mode is scaled by the ratio of specified maximum output power and tune-up tolerance of secondary to primary mode and the adjusted SAR is  $\leq 1.2$  W/kg, SAR measurement is not required for the secondary mode. This is referred to as the 3G SAR test reduction procedure in the following SAR test guidance, where the primary mode is identified in the applicable wireless mode test procedures and the secondary mode is wireless mode being considered for SAR test reduction by that procedure. When the 3G SAR test reduction procedure is not satisfied, it is identified as "otherwise" in the applicable procedures; SAR measurement is required for the secondary mode.

## 5.2 Operation Configurations

### 5.2.1 GSM Test Configuration

SAR tests for GSM 850 and GSM 1900, a communication link is set up with a base station by air link. Using CMU200 the power lever is set to "5" and "0" in SAR of GSM 850 and GSM 1900. The tests in the band of GSM 850 and GSM 1900 are performed in the mode of GPRS/EGPRS function. Since the GPRS class is 12 for this EUT, it has at most 4 timeslots in uplink and at most 4 timeslots in downlink, the maximum total timeslot is 5. The EGPRS class is 12 for this EUT, it has at most 4 timeslots in uplink, and at most 4 timeslots in downlink, the maximum total timeslot is 5.

SAR test reduction for GPRS and EDGE modes is determined by the source-based time-averaged output power specified for production units, including tune-up tolerance. The data mode with highest specified time-averaged output power should be tested for SAR compliance in the applicable exposure conditions. For modes with the same specified maximum output power and tolerance, the higher number time-slot configuration should be tested.

When SAR tests for EGPRS mode is necessary, GMSK modulation should be used to minimize SAR measurement error due to higher peak-to-average power (PAR) ratios inherent in 8-PSK.

The 3G SAR test reduction procedure is applied to 8-PSK EDGE with GMSK GPRS/EDGE as the primary mode



Report No.: SZEM160100046805

Rev.00

Page: 31 of 81

### 5.2.2 WCDMA Test Configuration

### 1) . Output Power Verification

Maximum output power is verified on the high, middle and low channels according to procedures described in section 5.2 of 3GPP TS 34.121, using the appropriate RMC or AMR with TPC (transmit power control) set to all "1's" for WCDMA/HSDPA or by applying the required inner loop power control procedures to maintain maximum output power while HSUPA is active. Results for all applicable physical channel configurations (DPCCH, DPDCHn and spreading codes, HSDPA, HSPA) are required in the SAR report. All configurations that are not supported by the handset or cannot be measured due to technical or equipment limitations must be clearly identified.

### 2) . Head SAR

SAR for next to the ear head exposure is measured using a 12.2 kbps RMC with TPC bits configured to all "1's". The 3G SAR test reduction procedure is applied to AMR configurations with 12.2 kbps RMC as the primary mode. Otherwise, SAR is measured for 12.2 kbps AMR in 3.4 kbps SRB (signaling radio bearer) using the highest reported SAR configuration in 12.2 kbps RMC for head exposure

### 3) . Body SAR

SAR for body configurations is measured using a 12.2 kbps RMC with TPC bits configured to all "1's". The 3G SAR test reduction procedure is applied to other spreading codes and multiple DPDCHn configurations supported by the handset with 12.2 kbps RMC as the primary mode. Otherwise, SAR is measured using an applicable RMC configuration with the corresponding spreaing code or DPDCHn, for the highest reported bodyworn accessory exposure SAR configuration in 12.2 kbps RMC. When more than 2 DPDCHn are supported by the handset, it may be necessary to configure additional DPDCHn using FTM (Factory Test Mode) or other chipset based test approaches with parameters similar to those used in 384 kbps and 768 kbps RMC.

### 4) . HSDPA / HSUPA / DC-HSDPA

According to KDB 941225 D01v03, RMC 12.2kbps setting is used to evaluate SAR. If the maximum output power and tune-up tolerance specified for production units in HSDPA / HSUPA / DC-HSDPA is  $\leq \frac{1}{4}$  dB higher than RMC 12.2Kbps or when the highest reported SAR of the RMC12.2Kbps is scaled by the ratio of specified maximum output power and tune-up tolerance of HSDPA / HSUPA / DC-HSDPA to RMC12.2Kbps and the adjusted SAR is  $\leq$  1.2 W/kg, SAR measurement is not required for HSDPA / HSUPA / DC-HSDPA

#### a) HSDPA

HSDPA is configured according to the applicable UE category of a test device. The number of HS-DSCH/HS-PDSCHs, HARQ processes, minimum inter-TTI interval, transport block sizes and RV coding sequence are defined by the H-set. To maintain a consistent test configuration and stable transmission conditions, QPSK is used in the H-set for SAR testing. HS-DPCCH should be configured with a CQI feedback cycle of 4 ms and a CQI repetition factor of 2 to maintain a constant rate of active CQI slots. DPCCH and DPDCH gain factors( $\beta$ c,  $\beta$ d), and HS-DPCCH power offset parameters ( $\Delta$ ACK,  $\Delta$ NACK,  $\Delta$ CQI) are set according to values indicated in the following table. The CQI value is determined by the UE category, transport block size, number of HS-PDSCHs and modulation used in the H-set.



Report No.: SZEM160100046805

Rev.00

Page: 32 of 81

| Sub-test | βc       | Bd       | βd(SF) | βc/βd    | βhs   | CM(dB) | MPR<br>(dB) |
|----------|----------|----------|--------|----------|-------|--------|-------------|
| 1        | 2/15     | 15/15    | 64     | 2/15     | 4/15  | 0.0    | 0           |
| 2        | 12/15(3) | 15/15(3) | 64     | 12/15(3) | 24/15 | 1.0    | 0           |
| 3        | 15/15    | 8/15     | 64     | 15/8     | 30/15 | 1.5    | 0.5         |
| 4        | 15/15    | 4/15     | 64     | 15/4     | 30/15 | 1.5    | 0.5         |

Note1:  $\triangle$ ACK,  $\triangle$ NACK and  $\triangle$ CQI= 8 Ahs =  $\beta$ hs/ $\beta$ c=30/15  $\beta$ hs=30/15\* $\beta$ c

Note2:For the HS-DPCCH power mask requirement test in clause 5.2C,5.7A,and the Error Vector Magnitude(EVM) with HS-DPCCH test in clause 5.13.1.A,and HSDPA EVM with phase discontinuity in clause 5.13.1AA,  $\triangle$ ACK and  $\triangle$ NACK= 8 ( Ahs=30/15) with  $\beta$ hs=30/15\* $\beta$ c,and  $\triangle$ CQI=

7 (Ahs=24/15) with  $\beta$ hs= $24/15*\beta$ c.

Note3: CM=1 for $\beta$ c/ $\beta$ d =12/15,  $\beta$ hs/ $\beta$ c=24/15. For all other combinations of DPDCH, DPCCH and HS-DPCCH the MPR is based on the relative CM difference. This is applicable for only UEs that support HSDPA in release 6 and later releases.

The measurements were performed with a Fixed Reference Channel (FRC) and H-Set 1 QPSK.

|                                  | Trooperation (1110) and 11 cot 1 at cit. |
|----------------------------------|--|
| Parameter                        | Value                                    |
| Nominal average inf. bit rate    | 534 kbit/s                               |
| Inter-TTI Distance               | 3 TTI"s                                  |
| Number of HARQ Processes         | 2 Processes                              |
| Information Bit Payload          | 3202 Bits                                |
| MAC-d PDU size                   | 336 Bits                                 |
| Number Code Blocks               | 1 Block                                  |
| Binary Channel Bits Per TTI      | 4800 Bits                                |
| Total Available SMLs in UE       | 19200 SMLs                               |
| Number of SMLs per HARQ Process  | 9600 SMLs                                |
| Coding Rate                      | 0.67                                     |
| Number of Physical Channel Codes | 5  |

Table 4: settings of required H-Set 1 QPSK acc. to 3GPP 34.121



Report No.: SZEM160100046805

Rev.00

Page: 33 of 81

| HS-DSCH<br>Category | Maximum HS-DSCH Codes Received | Minimum Inter-<br>TTI Interval | MaximumH S-DSCH Transport BlockBits/HS- DSCH TTI | Total Soft<br>Channel Bits |
|---------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|--|----------------------------|
| 1                   | 5                              | 3                              | 7298   | 19200                      |
| 2                   | 5                              | 3                              | 7298   | 28800                      |
| 3                   | 5                              | 2                              | 7298   | 28800                      |
| 4                   | 5                              | 2                              | 7298   | 38400                      |
| 5                   | 5                              | 1                              | 7298   | 57600                      |
| 6                   | 5                              | 1                              | 7298   | 67200                      |
| 7                   | 10                             | 1                              | 14411  | 115200                     |
| 8                   | 10                             | 1                              | 14411  | 134400                     |
| 9                   | 15                             | 1                              | 25251  | 172800                     |
| 10                  | 15                             | 1                              | 27952  | 172800                     |
| 11                  | 5                              | 2                              | 3630   | 14400                      |
| 12                  | 5                              | 1                              | 3630   | 28800                      |
| 13                  | 15                             | 1                              | 34800  | 259200                     |
| 14                  | 15                             | 1                              | 42196  | 259200                     |
| 15                  | 15                             | 1                              | 23370  | 345600                     |
| 16                  | 15                             | 1                              | 27952  | 345600                     |

Table 5: HSDPA UE category

### b) HSUPA

Due to inner loop power control requirements in HSUPA, a commercial communication test set should be used for the output power and SAR tests. The 12.2 kbps RMC, FRC H-set 1 and E-DCH configurations for HSUPA should be configured according to the values indicated below as well as other applicable procedures described in the "WCDMA Handset" and "Release 5 HSUPA Data Device" sections of 3G device.



<sup>&</sup>quot;This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> and conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only."



Report No.: SZEM160100046805

Rev.00

Page: 34 of 81

| Sub<br>-test₽ | βοσ        | βd↔   | βd<br>(SF<br>)θ | β₀∕β⋴ℴ     | β <sub>hs</sub> (1<br>)↔ | β <sub>ec+</sub> | $eta_{	ext{ed}} arphi$   | β <sub>e</sub> <sub>o+</sub> (SF  )+ | βed↔<br>(code<br>)↔ | CM <sup>(</sup> 2)← (dB )  (dB | MP<br>R↓<br>(dB)↓ | AG <sup>(4</sup><br>)+ <sup>1</sup><br>Inde<br>x+ <sup>1</sup> | E-<br>TFC<br>I <sub>e</sub> |
|---------------|------------|---|-----------------|------------|--------------------------|------------------|--|--------------------------------------|---------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------|--|-----------------------------|
| 1₽            | 11/15(3)+3 | 15/15(3)(3)(3)(3)(3)(3)(3)(3)(3)(3)(3)(3)(3)( | 64₽             | 11/15(3)43 | 22/15₽                   | 209/22<br>5↔     | 1039/225₽  | <b>4</b> 0                           | 1₽                  | 1.04                           | 0.0               | 20₽  | 75₽                         |
| 2₽            | 6/15₽      | 15/15₽  | 64₽             | 6/15₽      | 12/15₽                   | 12/15            | 94/75₽   | 4₽                                   | 1₽                  | 3.0₽                           | 2.0₽              | 12₽  | 67₽                         |
| 3₽            | 15/150     | 9/15₽   | 64₽             | 15/9₽      | 30/15₽                   | 30/15₽           | β <sub>ad1</sub> :47/1<br>5 <sub>4</sub><br>β <sub>ed2:</sub> 47/1<br>5 <sub>4</sub> | 4.                                   | 2₽                  | 2.0₽                           | 1.0₽              | 150  | 92₽                         |
| 4₽            | 2/15₽      | 15/15₽  | 64₽             | 2/15₽      | 4/15₽                    | 2/15₽            | 56/75₽   | 4₽                                   | 1₽                  | 3.0₽                           | 2.0₽              | 17₽  | 71₽                         |
| 5₽            | 15/15(4)43 | 15/15(4)(3                                    | 64₽             | 15/15(4)43 | 30/15₽                   | 24/15₽           | 134/15₽  | 4₽                                   | 1₽                  | 1.0₽                           | 0.0₽              | 21   | 81₽                         |

Note 1:  $\triangle$  ACK,  $\triangle$  NACK and  $\triangle$  CQI = 8  $A_{hs} = \beta_{hs}/\beta_{e} = 30/15$   $\beta_{hs} = 30/15 * \beta_{ed}$ 

Note 2: CM = 1 for  $\beta_c/\beta_d$  = 12/15,  $\beta_{hs}/\beta_c$  = 24/15. For all other combinations of DPDCH, DPCCH, HS-DPCCH, E-DPDCH and E-DPCCH the MPR is based on the relative CM difference.

Note 3 : For subtest 1 the  $\beta_c/\beta_d$  ratio of 11/15 for the TFC during the measurement period (TF1, TF0) is achieved by setting the signalled gain factors for the reference TFC (TF1, TF1) to  $\beta_c=10/15$  and  $\beta_d=15/15$ .

Note 4: For subtest 5 the  $\beta_c/\beta_d$  ratio of 15/15 for the TFC during the measurement period (TF1, TF0) is achieved by setting the signalled gain factors for the reference TFC (TF1, TF1) to  $\beta_c = 14/15$  and  $\beta_d = 15/15$ .

Note 5: Testing UE using E-DPDCH Physical Layer category 1 Sub-test 3 is not required according to TS 25.306 Table 5.1g<sub>4</sub>.

Note 6: βed can not be set directly; it is set by Absolute Grant Value.

Table 6: Subtests for UMTS Release 6 HSUPA

| UE E-DCH<br>Category | Maximum E-DCH<br>Codes Transmitted | Number of<br>HARQ<br>Processes | E-DCH<br>TTI(ms) | Minimum<br>Speading<br>Factor | Maximum<br>E-DCH<br>Transport<br>Block Bits | Max<br>Rate<br>(Mbps) |  |
|----------------------|------------------------------------|--------------------------------|------------------|-------------------------------|---|-----------------------|--|
| 1                    | 1                                  | 4                              | 10               | 4                             | 7110  | 0.7296                |  |
| 2                    | 2                                  | 8                              | 2                | 4                             | 2798  | 1 4500                |  |
| 2                    | 2                                  | 4                              | 10               | 4                             | 14484                                       | 1.4592                |  |
| 3                    | 2                                  | 4                              | 10               | 4                             | 14484                                       | 1.4592                |  |
| 4                    | 2                                  | 8                              | 2                | 2                             | 5772  | 2.9185                |  |
| 4                    | 2                                  | 4                              | 10               | 2                             | 20000                                       | 2.00                  |  |
| 5                    | 2                                  | 4                              | 10               | 2                             | 20000                                       | 2.00                  |  |
| 6                    | 4                                  | 8                              | 10               | 2SF2&2SF                      | 11484                                       | 5.76                  |  |
| (No DPDCH)           | 4                                  | 4                              | 2                | 4                             | 20000                                       | 2.00                  |  |
| 7                    | 4                                  | 8                              | 2                | 2SF2&2SF                      | 22996                                       | ?                     |  |
| (No DPDCH)           | 4                                  | 4                              | 10               | 4                             | 20000                                       | ?                     |  |

NOTE: When 4 codes are transmitted in parallel, two codes shall be transmitted with SF2 and two with SF4.UE categories 1 to 6 support QPSK only. UE category 7 supports QPSK and 16QAM.(TS25.306-7.3.0).

Table 7: HSUPA UE category

<sup>&</sup>quot;This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="https://www.sqs.com/terms">www.sqs.com/terms</a> and conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="https://www.sqs.com/terms">www.sqs.com/terms</a> e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only."



Report No.: SZEM160100046805

Rev.00

Page: 35 of 81

### c) DC-HSDPA

SAR is required for Rel. 8 DC-HSDPA when SAR is required for Rel. 5 HSDPA; otherwise, the 3G SAR test reduction procedure is applied to DC-HSDPA with 12.2 kbps RMC as the primary mode. Power is measured for DC-HSDPA according to the H-Set 12, FRC configuration in Table C.8.1.12 of 3GPP TS 34.121-1 to determine SAR test reduction. A primary and a secondary serving HS-DSCH Cell are required to perform the power measurement and for the results to be acceptable

A call was established between EUT and Base Station with following setting:

- i. Set RMC 12.2Kbps + HSDPA mode.
- ii. Set Cell Power = -25 dBm
- iii. Set HS-DSCH Configuration Type to FRC (H-set 12, QPSK)
- iv. Select HSDPA Uplink Parameters
- v. Set Gain Factors ( $\beta$ c and  $\beta$ d) and parameters were set according to each Specific sub-test in the following tableC10.1.4, quoted from the TS 34.121
- a). Subtest 1: βc/βd=2/15
- b). Subtest 2: βc/βd=12/15
- c). Subtest 3: βc/βd=15/8
- d). Subtest 4: βc/βd=15/4
- vi. Set Delta ACK, Delta NACK and Delta CQI = 8
- vii. Set Ack-Nack Repetition Factor to 3
- viii. Set CQI Feedback Cycle (k) to 4 ms
- ix. Set CQI Repetition Factor to 2
- x. Power Ctrl Mode = All Up bits



Report No.: SZEM160100046805

Rev.00

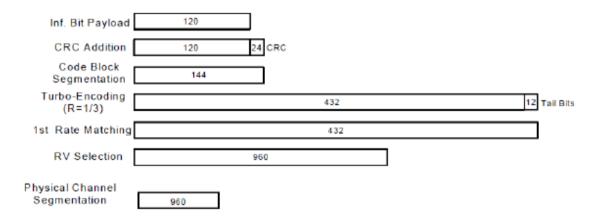
Page: 36 of 81

The following tests were conducted according to the test requirements outlines in 3GPP TS 34.121 specification.

A summary of these settings are illustrated below:

Table C.8.1.12: Fixed Reference Channel H-Set 12

|   | Parameter                            | Unit        | Value |  |  |
|---|--------------------------------------|-------------|-------|--|--|
| Nominal /   | Avg. Inf. Bit Rate                   | kbps        | 60    |  |  |
| Inter-TTI   | Distance                             | TTľs        | 1     |  |  |
| Number  | of HARQ Processes                    | Proces      | 6     |  |  |
|   |                                      | ses         | 0     |  |  |
| Information   | on Bit Payload ( N <sub>IMF</sub> )  | Bits        | 120   |  |  |
| Number (  | Code Blocks                          | Blocks      | 1     |  |  |
| Binary Cl   | nannel Bits Per TTI                  | Bits        | 960   |  |  |
| Total Ava   | ilable SML's in UE                   | SML's       | 19200 |  |  |
| Number of SML's per HARQ Proc. SML's 320                      |                                      |             |       |  |  |
| Coding R  | ate                                  |             | 0.15  |  |  |
| Number of   | of Physical Channel Codes            | Codes       | 1     |  |  |
| Modulatio   | on                                   |             | QPSK  |  |  |
| Note 1:   | The RMC is intended to be used for   | or DC-HSD   | PA    |  |  |
|   | mode and both cells shall transmit   | with identi | ical  |  |  |
| parameters as listed in the table.                            |                                      |             |       |  |  |
| Note 2: Maximum number of transmission is limited to 1, i.e., |                                      |             |       |  |  |
| retransmission is not allowed. The redundancy and             |                                      |             |       |  |  |
|   | constellation version 0 shall be use | ed.         |       |  |  |



<sup>&</sup>quot;This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> and conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only."



Report No.: SZEM160100046805

Rev.00

Page: 37 of 81

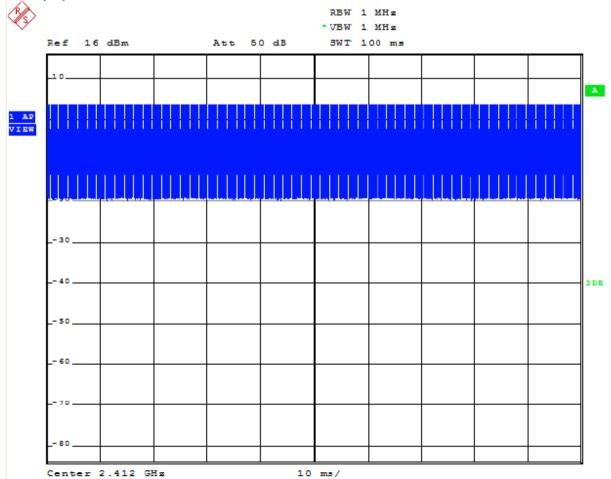
### 5.2.3 WiFi Test Configuration

Wi-Fi transmitters are designed to operate seamlessly across networks where traffic conditions are asynchronous and dynamic. Collision avoidance and retransmission of error packets are part of the network behavior, which can result in substantial variations in transmission patterns.

A Wi-Fi device must be configured to transmit continuously at the required data rate, channel bandwidth and signal modulation, using the highest transmission duty factor supported by the test mode tools for SAR measurement. The test frequencies established using test mode must correspond to the actual channel frequencies required for operations in the U.S. When 802.11 frame gaps are accounted for in the transmission, a maximum transmission duty factor of 92 - 96% is typically achievable in most test mode configurations. A minimum transmission duty factor of 85% is required to avoid certain hardware and device implementation issues related to wide range SAR scaling. In addition, a periodic transmission duty factor is required for current generation SAR systems to measure SAR correctly. Unless it is permitted by specific KDB procedures or continuous transmission is specifically restricted by the device, the reported SAR must be scaled to 100% transmission duty factor to determine compliance at the maximum tune-up tolerance limit. When a device is not capable of sustaining continuous transmission or the output can become nonlinear, and it is limited by hardware design and unable to transmit at higher than 85% duty factor, a periodic duty factor within 15% of the maximum duty factor the device is capable of transmitting should be used. The reported SAR must be scaled to the maximum transmission duty factor to determine compliance. Descriptions of the procedures applied to establish the specific duty factor used for SAR testing are required in SAR reports to support the test results.

#### 5.2.3.1 Duty cycle evaluation

For this device the highest transmission duty factor supported by the test mode tools for SAR measurement and the duty cycle=100%



<sup>&</sup>quot;This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="https://www.sqs.com/terms">www.sqs.com/terms</a> and conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="https://www.sqs.com/terms">www.sqs.com/terms</a> e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only."



Report No.: SZEM160100046805

Rev.00

Page: 38 of 81

#### 5.2.3.2 Initial Test Position SAR Test Reduction Procedure

DSSS and OFDM configurations are considered separately according to the required SAR procedures. SAR is measured in the initial test position using the 802.11 transmission mode configuration required by the DSSS procedure or initial test configuration and subsequent test configuration(s) according to the OFDM procedures. The initial test position procedure is described in the following:

- 1) . When the reported SAR of the initial test position is ≤ 0.4 W/kg, further SAR measurement is not required for the other (remaining) test positions in that exposure configuration and 802.11 transmission mode combinations within the frequency band or aggregated band. SAR is also not required for that exposure configuration in the subsequent test configuration(s).
- 2) . When the reported SAR of the initial test position is > 0.4 W/kg, SAR is repeated for the 802.11 transmission mode configuration tested in the initial test position using subsequent highest extrapolated or estimated 1-g SAR conditions determined by area scans or next closest/smallest test separation distance and maximum RF coupling test positions based on manufacturer justification, on the highest maximum output power channel, until the reported SAR is ≤ 0.8 W/kg or all required test positions (left, right, touch, tilt or subsequent surfaces and edges) are tested.
- 3) . For all positions/configurations tested using the initial test position and subsequent test positions, when the reported SAR is > 0.8 W/kg, SAR is measured for these test positions/configurations on the subsequent next highest measured output power channel(s) until the reported SAR is ≤ 1.2 W/kg or all required channels are tested. a) Additional power measurements may be required for this step, which should be limited to those necessary for identifying the subsequent highest output power channels.

#### 5.2.3.3 Initial Test Configuration Procedures

An initial test configuration is determined for OFDM transmission modes according to the channel bandwidth, modulation and data rate combination(s) with the highest maximum output power specified for production units in each standalone and aggregated frequency band. SAR is measured using the highest measured maximum output power channel. For configurations with the same specified or measured maximum output power, additional transmission mode and test channel selection procedures are required. SAR test reduction for subsequent highest output test channels is determined according to *reported* SAR of the initial test configuration. For next to the ear, hotspot mode and UMC mini-tablet exposure configurations where multiple test positions are required, the initial test position procedure is applied to minimize the number of test positions required for SAR measurement using the initial test configuration transmission mode. For fixed exposure conditions that do not have multiple SAR test positions, SAR is measured in the transmission mode determined by the initial test configuration.

When the *reported* SAR of the initial test configuration is > 0.8 W/kg, SAR measurement is required for subsequent next highest measured output power channel(s) in the initial test configuration until *reported* SAR is ≤ 1.2 W/kg or all required channels are tested.

#### 5.2.3.4 Subsequent Test Configuration Procedures

SAR measurement requirements for the remaining 802.11 transmission mode configurations that have not been tested in the initial test configuration are determined separately for each standalone and aggregated frequency band, in each exposure condition, according to the maximum output power specified for production units. The initial test position procedure is applied to next to the ear, UMPC mini-tablet and hotspot mode configurations. When the same maximum output power is specified for multiple transmission modes, additional power measurements may be required to determine if SAR measurements are required for subsequent highest output power channels in a subsequent test configuration. The subsequent test configuration and SAR measurement procedures are described in the following.

- 1) . When SAR test exclusion provisions of KDB Publication 447498 are applicable and SAR measurement is not required for the initial test configuration, SAR is also not required for the next highest maximum output power transmission mode subsequent test configuration(s) in that frequency band or aggregated band and exposure configuration.
- 2) . When the highest reported SAR for the initial test configuration (when applicable, include subsequent highest output channels), according to the initial test position or fixed exposure position requirements, is adjusted by the ratio of the subsequent test configuration to initial test configuration specified maximum output power and the adjusted SAR is ≤ 1.2 W/kg, SAR is not required for that subsequent test



Report No.: SZEM160100046805

Rev.00

Page: 39 of 81

configuration.

- 3) . The number of channels in the initial test configuration and subsequent test configuration can be different due to differences in channel bandwidth. When SAR measurement is required for a subsequent test configuration and the channel bandwidth is smaller than that in the initial test configuration, all channels in the subsequent test configuration that overlap with the larger bandwidth channel tested in the initial test configuration should be used to determine the highest maximum output power channel. This step requires additional power measurement to identify the highest maximum output power channel in the subsequent test configuration to determine SAR test reduction.
  - a)SAR should first be measured for the channel with highest measured output power in the subsequent test configuration.
  - b) SAR for subsequent highest measured maximum output power channels in the subsequent test configuration is required only when the *reported* SAR of the preceding higher maximum output power channel(s) in the subsequent test configuration is > 1.2 W/kg or until all required channels are tested. i) For channels with the same measured maximum output power, SAR should be measured using the channel closest to the center frequency of the larger channel bandwidth channel in the initial test configuration.
- 4) . SAR measurements for the remaining highest specified maximum output power OFDM transmission mode configurations that have not been tested in the initial test configuration (highest maximum output) or subsequent test configuration(s) (subsequent next highest maximum output power) is determined by recursively applying the subsequent test configuration procedures in this section to the remaining configurations according to the following:
  - a)replace "subsequent test configuration" with "next subsequent test configuration" (i.e., subsequent next highest specified maximum output power configuration)
  - b) replace "initial test configuration" with "all tested higher output power configurations"

#### 5.2.3.5 2.4 GHz SAR Procedures

Separate SAR procedures are applied to DSSS and OFDM configurations in the 2.4 GHz band to simplify DSSS test requirements. For 802.11b DSSS SAR measurements, DSSS SAR procedure applies to fixed exposure test position and initial test position procedure applies to multiple exposure test positions. When SAR measurement is required for an OFDM configuration, the initial test configuration, subsequent test configuration and initial test position procedures are applied. The SAR test exclusion requirements for 802.11g/n OFDM configurations are described in following.

#### 802.11b DSSS SAR Test Requirements

SAR is measured for 2.4 GHz 802.11b DSSS using either a fixed test position or, when applicable, the initial test position procedure. SAR test reduction is determined according to the following:

- When the reported SAR of the highest measured maximum output power channel for the exposure configuration is ≤ 0.8 W/kg, no further SAR testing is required for 802.11b DSSS in that exposure configuration.
- 2) . When the reported SAR is > 0.8 W/kg, SAR is required for that exposure configuration using the next highest measured output power channel. When any reported SAR is > 1.2 W/kg, SAR is required for the third channel; i.e., all channels require testing.

### 2.4 GHz 802.11g/n OFDM SAR Test Exclusion Requirements

When SAR measurement is required for 2.4 GHz 802.11g/n OFDM configurations, the measurement and test reduction procedures for OFDM are applied (section 5.3, including sub-sections). SAR is not required for the following 2.4 GHz OFDM conditions.

- 1) . When KDB Publication 447498 SAR test exclusion applies to the OFDM configuration.
- 2) . When the highest reported SAR for DSSS is adjusted by the ratio of OFDM to DSSS specified maximum output power and the adjusted SAR is ≤ 1.2 W/kg.



Report No.: SZEM160100046805

Rev.00

Page: 40 of 81

### 5.2.4 LTE Test Configuration

LTE modes were tested according to FCC KDB 941225 D05 publication. Please see notes after the tabulated SAR data for required test configurations. Establishing connections with base station simulators ensure a consistent means for testing SAR and are recommended for evaluating SAR [4]. The R&S CMW500 was used for LTE output power measurements and SAR testing. Max power control was used so the UE transmits with maximum output power during SAR testing. SAR must be measured with the maximum TTI (transmit time interval) supported by the device in each LTE configuration.

#### A) Spectrum Plots for RB Configurations

A properly configured base station simulator was used for SAR tests and power measurements. Therefore, spectrum plots for RB configurations were not required to be included in this report.

#### B) MPR

MPR is permanently implemented for this device by the manufacturer. The specific manufacturer target MPR is indicated alongside the SAR results. MPR is enabled for this device, according to 3GPP TS36.101 Section 6.2.3 – 6.2.5 under Table 6.2.3-1.

| Modulation | Cha | nnel bandw         | idth / Tra | ansmission | bandwidth ( | N <sub>RB</sub> ) | MPR (dB) |  |  |
|------------|-----|--------------------|------------|------------|-------------|-------------------|----------|--|--|
|            | 1.4 | 1.4 3.0 5 10 15 20 |            |            |             |                   |          |  |  |
|            | MHz | MHz                | MHz        | MHz        | MHz         | MHz               |          |  |  |
| QPSK       | > 5 | > 4                | > 8        | > 12       | > 16        | > 18              | ≤ 1      |  |  |
| 16 QAM     | ≤ 5 | ≤ 4                | ≤ 8        | ≤ 12       | ≤ 16        | ≤ 18              | ≤ 1      |  |  |
| 16 QAM     | > 5 | > 4                | > 8        | > 12       | > 16        | > 18              | ≤ 2      |  |  |

#### C) A-MPR

A-MPR (Additional MPR) has been disabled for all SAR tests by setting NS=01 on the base station simulator.

#### D) Largest channel bandwidth standalone SAR test requirements

#### 1) QPSK with 1 RB allocation

Start with the largest channel bandwidth and measure SAR for QPSK with 1 RB allocation, using the RB offset and required test channel combination with the highest maximum output power for RB offsets at the upper edge, middle and lower edge of each required test channel. When the reported SAR is ≤ 0.8 W/kg, testing of the remaining RB offset configurations and required test channels is not required for 1 RB allocation; otherwise, SAR is required for the remaining required test channels and only for the RB offset configuration with the highest output power for that channel. When the reported SAR of a required test channel is > 1.45 W/kg, SAR is required for all three RB offset configurations for that required test channel.

#### 2) QPSK with 50% RB allocation

The procedures required for 1 RB allocation in 1) are applied to measure the SAR for QPSK with 50% RB allocation.

#### 3) QPSK with 100% RB allocation

For QPSK with 100% RB allocation, SAR is not required when the highest maximum output power for 100 % RB allocation is less than the highest maximum output power in 50% and 1 RB allocations and the highest reported SAR for 1 RB and 50% RB allocation in 1) and 2) are  $\leq$  0.8 W/kg. Otherwise, SAR is measured for the highest output power channel and if the reported SAR is > 1.45 W/kg, the remaining required test channels must also be tested.

### 4) Higher order modulations

For each modulation besides QPSK; e.g., 16-QAM, 64-QAM, apply the QPSK procedures in above sections to determine the QAM configurations that may need SAR measurement. For each configuration identified as required for testing, SAR is required only when the highest maximum output power for the configuration in the higher order modulation is > 1/2 dB higher than the same configuration in QPSK or when the reported SAR for the QPSK configuration is > 1.45 W/kg.

#### E) Other channel bandwidth standalone SAR test requirements



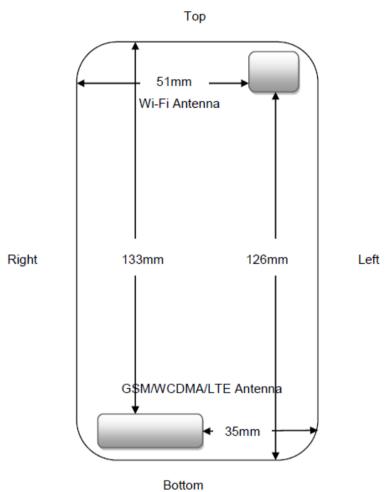
Report No.: SZEM160100046805

Rev.00

Page: 41 of 81

For the other channel bandwidths used by the device in a frequency band, apply all the procedures required for the largest channel bandwidth in section A) to determine the channels and RB configurations that need SAR testing and only measure SAR when the highest maximum output power of a configuration requiring testing in the smaller channel bandwidth is  $> \frac{1}{2}$  dB higher than the equivalent channel configurations in the largest channel bandwidth configuration or the reported SAR of a configuration for the largest channel bandwidth is > 1.45 W/kg.

#### 5.2.5 DUT Antenna Locations



Back View:

### 5.2.6 EUT side for SAR Testing

According to the distance between LTE/WCDAM/GSM&WIFI antennas and the sides of the EUT we can draw the conclusion that:

| EUT Sides for SAR Testing |       |                               |     |     |     |     |  |  |  |
|---------------------------|-------|-------------------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|--|--|--|
| Mode                      | Front | Front Back Left Right Top Bot |     |     |     |     |  |  |  |
| GSM                       | Yes   | Yes                           | No  | Yes | No  | Yes |  |  |  |
| WCDMA                     | Yes   | Yes                           | No  | Yes | No  | Yes |  |  |  |
| LTE                       | Yes   | Yes                           | No  | Yes | No  | Yes |  |  |  |
| Wi-Fi (2.4GHz)            | Yes   | Yes                           | Yes | No  | Yes | No  |  |  |  |

Table 8: EUT Sides for SAR Testing

Note: When the antenna-to-edge distance is greater than 2.5cm, such position does not need to be tested.

<sup>&</sup>quot;This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="https://www.sqs.com/terms">www.sqs.com/terms</a> and conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="https://www.sqs.com/terms">www.sqs.com/terms</a> e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only."



Report No.: SZEM160100046805

Rev.00

Page: 42 of 81

#### 5.2.7 Stand-alone SAR test evaluation

Unless specifically required by the published RF exposure KDB procedures, standalone 1-g head or body and 10-g extremity SAR evaluation for general population exposure conditions, by measurement or numerical simulation, is not required when the corresponding SAR Test Exclusion Threshold condition is satisfied. These test exclusion conditions are based on source-based time-averaged maximum conducted output power of the RF channel requiring evaluation, adjusted for tune-up tolerance, and the minimum test separation distance required for the exposure conditions.

| Freq. Frequence<br>Band (GHz) | Frequency | Position      | Average | e Power | Test<br>Separation | Calculate<br>Value | Exclusion<br>Threshold | Exclusion<br>(Y/N) |
|-------------------------------|-----------|---------------|---------|---------|--------------------|--------------------|------------------------|--------------------|
|                               | (GIIZ)    |               | dBm     | mW      | (mm)               | 7 611 61           | 11110011010            | (1/14)             |
| Wi-Fi 2.45                    | Head      | 15            | 31.62   | 0       | 9.9                | 3.0                | N                      |                    |
|                               | 2.45      | Body-<br>worn | 15      | 31.62   | 15                 | 3.3                | 3.0                    | N                  |
|                               |           | hotspot       | 15      | 31.62   | 10                 | 4.9                | 3.0                    | N                  |
|                               |           | Head          | 7       | 5.01    | 0                  | 1.6                | 3.0                    | Υ                  |
| Bluetooth                     | 2.48      | Body-<br>worn | 7       | 5.01    | 10                 | 0.8                | 3.0                    | Υ                  |
|                               |           | hotspot       | 7       | 5.01    | 15                 | 0.5                | 3.0                    | Υ                  |

The 1-g and 10-g SAR test exclusion thresholds for 100 MHz to 6 GHz at test separation distances ≤ 50 mm are determined by:

[(max. power of channel, including tune-up tolerance, mW)/(min. test separation distance, mm)]  $\cdot [\sqrt{f(GHz)}] \le 3.0$  for 1-g SAR and  $\le 7.5$  for 10-g extremity SAR, where

- f(GHz) is the RF channel transmit frequency in GHz
- Power and distance are rounded to the nearest mW and mm before calculation
- The result is rounded to one decimal place for comparison

The test exclusions are applicable only when the minimum test separation distance is ≤ 50 mm and for transmission frequencies between 100 MHz and 6 GHz. When the minimum test separation distance is < 5 mm, a distance of 5 mm is applied to determine SAR test exclusion.



Report No.: SZEM160100046805

Rev.00

Page: 43 of 81

### 5.3 Measurement of RF conducted Power

### 5.3.1 Conducted Power Of GSM

| GSM 850     |                  |          |       |       |                     |              |                          |       |  |  |
|-------------|------------------|----------|-------|-------|---------------------|--------------|--------------------------|-------|--|--|
|             | Burst Output Pov | wer(dBm) |       |       | Division<br>Factors |              | e-Average (<br>Power(dBm |       |  |  |
| Chan        | nel              | 128      | 190   | 251   | 1 actors            | 128          | 190                      | 251   |  |  |
| GSM(GMSK)   | GSM              | 32.98    | 32.78 | 32.61 | -9.19               | 23.79        | 23.59                    | 23.42 |  |  |
|             | 1 TX Slot        | 32.97    | 32.78 | 32.60 | -9.19               | 23.78        | 23.59                    | 23.41 |  |  |
| GPRS/EGPRS  | 2 TX Slots       | 32.42    | 32.19 | 32.07 | -6.18               | 26.24        | 26.01                    | 25.89 |  |  |
| (GMSK)      | 3 TX Slots       | 30.87    | 30.64 | 30.42 | -4.42               | 26.45        | 26.22                    | 26.00 |  |  |
|             | 4 TX Slots       | 29.82    | 29.58 | 29.46 | -3.17               | 26.65        | 26.41                    | 26.29 |  |  |
| EGPRS(8PSK) | 1 TX Slot        | 26.91    | 27.04 | 26.98 | -9.19               | 17.72        | 17.85                    | 17.79 |  |  |
|             | 2 TX Slots       | 25.87    | 26.04 | 26.01 | -6.18               | 19.69        | 19.86                    | 19.83 |  |  |
|             | 3 TX Slots       | 25.81    | 26.11 | 26.02 | -4.42               | 21.39        | 21.69                    | 21.60 |  |  |
|             | 4 TX Slots       | 25.80    | 26.03 | 25.97 | -3.17               | 22.63        | 22.86                    | 22.80 |  |  |
|             |                  |          | GSM   | 1900  |                     |              |                          |       |  |  |
|             | Burst Output Pov | wer(dBm) |       |       | Division            | rower(ubiii) |                          |       |  |  |
| Chan        | nel              | 512      | 661   | 810   | Factors             | 512          | 661                      | 810   |  |  |
| GSM(GMSK)   | GSM              | 29.99    | 29.61 | 29.25 | -9.19               | 20.80        | 20.42                    | 20.06 |  |  |
|             | 1 TX Slot        | 29.98    | 29.62 | 29.25 | -9.19               | 20.79        | 20.43                    | 20.06 |  |  |
| GPRS/EGPRS  | 2 TX Slots       | 27.78    | 27.46 | 27.24 | -6.18               | 21.60        | 21.28                    | 21.06 |  |  |
| (GMSK)      | 3 TX Slots       | 25.63    | 25.32 | 25.14 | -4.42               | 21.21        | 20.90                    | 20.72 |  |  |
|             | 4 TX Slots       | 23.83    | 23.54 | 23.42 | -3.17               | 20.66        | 20.37                    | 20.25 |  |  |
|             | 1 TX Slot        | 26.48    | 26.25 | 25.71 | -9.19               | 17.29        | 17.06                    | 16.52 |  |  |
| EGPRS(8PSK) | 2 TX Slots       | 25.21    | 25.14 | 24.54 | -6.18               | 19.03        | 18.96                    | 18.36 |  |  |
| EGFNS(OFSK) | 3 TX Slots       | 23.09    | 23.07 | 22.51 | -4.42               | 18.67        | 18.65                    | 18.09 |  |  |
|             | 4 TX Slots       | 21.96    | 21.94 | 21.33 | -3.17               | 18.79        | 18.77                    | 18.16 |  |  |

Table 9: Conducted Power Of GSM Note:

1) . CMU200 measures GSM peak and average output power for active timeslots. For SAR the time based average power is relevant. The difference in between depends on the duty cycle of the TDMA signal:

| No. of timeslots                                     | 1     | 2      | 3      | 4         |
|--|-------|--------|--------|-----------|
| Duty Cycle   | 1:8.3 | 1:4.15 | 1:2.77 | 1:2.075   |
| Time based avg. power compared to slotted avg. power | -9.19 | -6.18  | -4.42  | C 3.17 EM |

2) . The frame-averaged power is linearly proportion to the slot number configured and it is linearly scaled the maximum burst-averaged power based on time slots. The calculated method is shown as below:

Frame-averaged power = 10 x log (Burst-averaged power mW x Slot used / 8

3) . When the maximum output power variation across the required test channels is > ½dB. channel, the highest output power channel must be used



Report No.: SZEM160100046805

Rev.00

Page: 44 of 81

### 5.3.2 Conducted Power Of WCDMA

| WCDMA850                     |              |       |       |       |  |  |  |  |
|------------------------------|--------------|-------|-------|-------|--|--|--|--|
| Average Conducted Power(dBm) |              |       |       |       |  |  |  |  |
|                              | Channel      | 4132  | 4182  | 4233  |  |  |  |  |
|                              | 12.2kbps RMC | 23.40 | 23.51 | 23.40 |  |  |  |  |
| WCDMA                        | 64kbps RMC   | 23.29 | 23.46 | 23.42 |  |  |  |  |
| VVCDIVIA                     | 144kbps RMC  | 23.44 | 23.54 | 23.41 |  |  |  |  |
|                              | 384kbps RMC  | 23.47 | 23.52 | 23.45 |  |  |  |  |
|                              | Subtest 1    | 22.35 | 22.48 | 22.34 |  |  |  |  |
| HSDPA                        | Subtest 2    | 22.11 | 22.27 | 22.09 |  |  |  |  |
| ПЭПРА                        | Subtest 3    | 21.54 | 21.57 | 21.61 |  |  |  |  |
|                              | Subtest 4    | 21.53 | 21.59 | 21.62 |  |  |  |  |
|                              | Subtest 1    | 2241  | 22.43 | 22.41 |  |  |  |  |
|                              | Subtest 2    | 22.43 | 22.41 | 22.42 |  |  |  |  |
| HSUPA                        | Subtest 3    | 21.41 | 22.44 | 22.41 |  |  |  |  |
|                              | Subtest 4    | 21.39 | 22.43 | 22.45 |  |  |  |  |
|                              | Subtest 5    | 21.40 | 22.42 | 22.45 |  |  |  |  |
|                              | Subtest 1    | 22.31 | 22.44 | 22.31 |  |  |  |  |
| DC-HSDPA                     | Subtest 2    | 22.08 | 22.23 | 22.02 |  |  |  |  |
| DO-USDA                      | Subtest 3    | 21.52 | 21.51 | 21.47 |  |  |  |  |
|                              | Subtest 4    | 21.53 | 21.58 | 21.49 |  |  |  |  |
| HSPA+                        | 16QAM        | 21.33 | 21.12 | 21.14 |  |  |  |  |

<sup>&</sup>quot;This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> and conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only."



Report No.: SZEM160100046805

Rev.00

Page: 45 of 81

|                              | WCDMA1700    |       |       |       |  |  |  |  |  |
|------------------------------|--------------|-------|-------|-------|--|--|--|--|--|
| Average Conducted Power(dBm) |              |       |       |       |  |  |  |  |  |
|                              | Channel      | 1312  | 1412  | 1513  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                              | 12.2kbps RMC | 22.28 | 22.31 | 22.27 |  |  |  |  |  |
| WCDMA -                      | 64kbps RMC   | 22.27 | 22.25 | 22.22 |  |  |  |  |  |
| VVCDIVIA                     | 144kbps RMC  | 22.29 | 22.28 | 22.31 |  |  |  |  |  |
|                              | 384kbps RMC  | 22.23 | 22.26 | 22.29 |  |  |  |  |  |
|                              | Subtest 1    | 21.17 | 21.20 | 21.20 |  |  |  |  |  |
| HSDPA -                      | Subtest 2    | 21.87 | 21.99 | 21.02 |  |  |  |  |  |
| ПЭПРА                        | Subtest 3    | 21.51 | 21.53 | 21.56 |  |  |  |  |  |
|                              | Subtest 4    | 21.44 | 21.49 | 21.51 |  |  |  |  |  |
|                              | Subtest 1    | 22.23 | 22.25 | 22.20 |  |  |  |  |  |
|                              | Subtest 2    | 22.17 | 22.22 | 22.24 |  |  |  |  |  |
| HSUPA                        | Subtest 3    | 21.21 | 22.26 | 22.22 |  |  |  |  |  |
|                              | Subtest 4    | 21.22 | 22.25 | 22.21 |  |  |  |  |  |
|                              | Subtest 5    | 21.23 | 22.22 | 22.25 |  |  |  |  |  |
|                              | Subtest 1    | 21.15 | 21.23 | 21.21 |  |  |  |  |  |
| DC-HSDPA -                   | Subtest 2    | 21.78 | 21.89 | 21.12 |  |  |  |  |  |
| DC-UODEA                     | Subtest 3    | 21.53 | 21.51 | 21.59 |  |  |  |  |  |
|                              | Subtest 4    | 21.48 | 21.48 | 21.53 |  |  |  |  |  |
| HSPA+                        | 16QAM        | 21.12 | 21.21 | 21.18 |  |  |  |  |  |

<sup>&</sup>quot;This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> and conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only."



Report No.: SZEM160100046805

Rev.00

Page: 46 of 81

| WCDMA1900                    |              |       |       |       |  |  |  |  |
|------------------------------|--------------|-------|-------|-------|--|--|--|--|
| Average Conducted Power(dBm) |              |       |       |       |  |  |  |  |
|                              | Channel      | 9262  | 9400  | 9538  |  |  |  |  |
|                              | 12.2kbps RMC | 22.96 | 22.94 | 23.05 |  |  |  |  |
| WCDMA                        | 64kbps RMC   | 22.95 | 22.98 | 23.01 |  |  |  |  |
| VVCDIVIA                     | 144kbps RMC  | 22.98 | 23.02 | 23.07 |  |  |  |  |
|                              | 384kbps RMC  | 22.97 | 23.01 | 23.04 |  |  |  |  |
|                              | Subtest 1    | 21.97 | 21.98 | 22.07 |  |  |  |  |
| HSDPA                        | Subtest 2    | 21.69 | 21.73 | 21.76 |  |  |  |  |
| ПЭДРА                        | Subtest 3    | 21.17 | 21.14 | 21.18 |  |  |  |  |
|                              | Subtest 4    | 21.12 | 21.16 | 21.19 |  |  |  |  |
|                              | Subtest 1    | 21.92 | 22.91 | 22.96 |  |  |  |  |
|                              | Subtest 2    | 21.88 | 22.97 | 22.91 |  |  |  |  |
| HSUPA                        | Subtest 3    | 20.90 | 22.97 | 22.91 |  |  |  |  |
|                              | Subtest 4    | 20.93 | 22.97 | 22.91 |  |  |  |  |
|                              | Subtest 5    | 20.88 | 22.96 | 22.93 |  |  |  |  |
|                              | Subtest 1    | 21.87 | 22.89 | 22.91 |  |  |  |  |
| DC-HSDPA                     | Subtest 2    | 21.82 | 22.92 | 22.87 |  |  |  |  |
| DO-HODPA                     | Subtest 3    | 20.88 | 22.94 | 22.84 |  |  |  |  |
|                              | Subtest 4    | 20.91 | 22.92 | 22.82 |  |  |  |  |
| HSPA+                        | 16QAM        | 20.31 | 20.13 | 20.16 |  |  |  |  |

Table 10: Conducted Power Of WCDMA

1) When the maximum output power variation across the required test channels is  $> \frac{1}{2}$  dB, instead of the middle channel, the highest output power channel must be used.



Report No.: SZEM160100046805

Rev.00

Page: 47 of 81

### 5.3.3 Conducted Power Of LTE

|              | LTE FDD             | Band 2  |           | Co  | nducted Power(c | IBm)    |
|--------------|---------------------|---------|-----------|---|-----------------|---------|
| Daniel alaka |                     | DD :    | DD " .    | Channel   | Channel         | Channel |
| Bandwidth    | Modulation          | RB size | RB offset | 18607 18900 22.59 22.60 22.57 22.58 22.56 22.55 22.59 22.62 22.58 22.62 22.56 22.62 21.64 21.57 21.12 21.57 21.11 21.57 21.77 21.56 21.78 21.61 21.75 21.58 21.73 21.56 20.47 20.68 Channel Channel 18615 18900 22.62 22.63 | 18900           | 19193   |
|              |                     | 1       | 0         | 22.59   | 22.60           | 22.58   |
|              |                     | 1       | 2         | 22.57   | 22.58           | 22.56   |
|              |                     | 1       | 5         | 22.56   | 22.55           | 22.54   |
|              | QPSK                | 3       | 0         | 22.59   | 22.63           | 22.49   |
|              |                     | 3       | 2         | 22.58   | 22.62           | 22.48   |
|              |                     | 3       | 3         | 22.56   | 22.60           | 22.46   |
| 4 48411-     |                     | 6       | 0         | 21.64   | 21.51           | 21.31   |
| 1.4MHz       |                     | 1       | 0         | 21.12   | 21.59           | 21.67   |
|              |                     | 1       | 2         | 21.11   | 21.57           | 21.65   |
|              |                     | 1       | 5         | 21.07   | 21.56           | 21.63   |
|              | 16QAM               | 3       | 0         | 21.78   | 21.61           | 21.54   |
|              |                     | 3       | 2         | 21.75   | 21.58           | 21.51   |
|              |                     | 3       | 3         | 21.73   | 21.56           | 21.51   |
|              |                     | 6       | 0         | 20.47   | 20.68           | 20.76   |
| Donales dale | Madulatian          | DD -:   | RB offset | Channel   | Channel         | Channel |
| Bandwidth    | andwidth Modulation | RB size | RB offset | 18615   | 18900           | 19185   |
|              |                     | 1       | 0         | 22.62   | 22.63           | 22.61   |
|              |                     | 1       | 7         | 22.60   | 22.61           | 22.59   |
|              | QPSK                | 1       | 14        | 22.59   | 22.58           | 22.56   |
|              |                     | 8       | 0         | 21.66   | 21.62           | 21.45   |
|              |                     | 8       | 4         | 21.63   | 21.59           | 21.42   |
|              |                     | 8       | 7         | 21.61   | 21.57           | 21.38   |
| OMILI-       |                     | 15      | 0         | 21.62   | 21.56           | 21.66   |
| 3MHz         |                     | 1       | 0         | 21.42   | 21.61           | 21.81   |
|              |                     | 1       | 7         | 21.39   | 21.58           | 21.78   |
|              |                     | 1       | 14        | 21.36   | 21.57           | 21.76   |
|              | 16QAM               | 8       | 0         | 20.81   | 20.72           | 20.78   |
|              |                     | 8       | 4         | 20.79   | 20.71           | 20.75   |
|              |                     | 8       | 7         | 20.78   | 20.68           | 20.74   |
|              |                     | 15      | 0         | 20.66   | 20.62           | 20.65   |
| Dandwidth    | Modulation          | DP aire | DD offcot | Channel   | Channel         | Channel |
| Bandwidth    | wodulation          | RB size | RB offset | 18625   | 18900           | 19175   |
|              |                     | 1       | 0         | 22.71   | 22.78           | 22.82   |
| EMU-         | OBCK                | 1       | 13        | 22.69   | 22.75           | 22.81   |
| 5MHz         | QPSK                | 1       | 24        | 22.68   | 22.74           | 22.78   |
|              |                     | 12      | 0         | 21.68   | 21.67           | 21.63   |

<sup>&</sup>quot;This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> and conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only."



Report No.: SZEM160100046805

Rev.00

Page: 48 of 81

|             |            |          |            | i agc.  | +0 01 01 |         |
|-------------|------------|----------|------------|---------|----------|---------|
|             |            | 12       | 6          | 21.65   | 21.66    | 21.59   |
|             |            | 12       | 13         | 21.63   | 21.62    | 21.58   |
|             |            | 25       | 0          | 21.59   | 21.55    | 21.64   |
|             |            | 1        | 0          | 21.52   | 21.78    | 21.81   |
|             |            | 1        | 13         | 21.51   | 21.77    | 21.79   |
|             |            | 1        | 24         | 21.50   | 21.75    | 21.76   |
|             | 16QAM      | 12       | 0          | 20.81   | 20.77    | 20.81   |
|             |            | 12       | 6          | 20.80   | 20.75    | 20.78   |
|             |            | 12       | 13         | 20.79   | 20.74    | 20.77   |
|             |            | 25       | 0          | 20.67   | 20.58    | 20.64   |
| Bandwidth   | Modulation | RB size  | RB offset  | Channel | Channel  | Channel |
| Bandwidth   | Modulation | ND SIZE  | ND Oliset  | 18650   | 18900    | 19150   |
|             |            | 1        | 0          | 22.61   | 22.38    | 22.71   |
|             |            | 1        | 25         | 22.60   | 22.36    | 22.69   |
|             |            | 1        | 49         | 22.59   | 22.37    | 22.65   |
|             | QPSK       | 25       | 0          | 21.62   | 21.59    | 21.78   |
|             |            | 25       | 13         | 21.61   | 21.58    | 21.75   |
|             |            | 25       | 25         | 21.59   | 21.56    | 21.74   |
| 10MHz       |            | 50       | 0          | 21.63   | 21.60    | 21.76   |
| TOWITE      |            | 1        | 0          | 22.15   | 21.63    | 21.81   |
|             |            | 1        | 25         | 22.13   | 21.63    | 21.78   |
|             |            | 1        | 49         | 22.14   | 21.62    | 21.77   |
|             | 16QAM      | 25       | 0          | 20.79   | 20.66    | 20.81   |
|             |            | 25       | 13         | 20.78   | 20.65    | 20.80   |
|             |            | 25       | 25         | 20.77   | 20.64    | 20.78   |
|             |            | 50       | 0          | 20.64   | 20.59    | 20.71   |
| Bandwidth   | Modulation | RB size  | RB offset  | Channel | Channel  | Channel |
| Bullawiatii | Woddiation | 110 3120 | TID Oliset | 18675   | 18900    | 19125   |
|             |            | 1        | 0          | 21.91   | 21.77    | 21.85   |
|             |            | 1        | 38         | 21.89   | 21.73    | 21.84   |
|             |            | 1        | 74         | 21.87   | 21.74    | 21.82   |
|             | QPSK       | 36       | 0          | 21.78   | 21.75    | 21.77   |
|             |            | 36       | 18         | 21.76   | 21.73    | 21.75   |
|             |            | 36       | 39         | 21.74   | 21.74    | 21.72   |
| 15MHz       |            | 75       | 0          | 21.72   | 21.68    | 21.74   |
|             |            | 1        | 0          | 22.03   | 21.52    | 21.83   |
|             |            | 1        | 38         | 21.98   | 21.51    | 21.79   |
|             | 16QAM      | 1        | 74         | 21.92   | 21.49    | 21.72   |
|             | 100/1111   | 36       | 0          | 20.72   | 20.76    | 20.69   |
|             |            | 36       | 18         | 20.68   | 20.75    | 20.65   |
|             |            | 36       | 39         | 20.66   | 20.74    | 20.63   |



Report No.: SZEM160100046805

Rev.00

Page: 49 of 81

|             |            | 75      | 0         | 20.73   | 20.76   | 20.76   |
|-------------|------------|---------|-----------|---------|---------|---------|
| Bandwidth   | Modulation | DD oizo | RB offset | Channel | Channel | Channel |
| Ballawiatii | Modulation | RB size | ND OIISEL | 18700   | 18900   | 19100   |
|             |            | 1       | 0         | 22.81   | 22.76   | 22.65   |
|             |            | 1       | 50        | 22.79   | 22.78   | 22.68   |
|             |            | 1       | 99        | 22.73   | 22.71   | 22.72   |
|             | QPSK       | 50      | 0         | 21.69   | 21.64   | 21.63   |
|             |            | 50      | 25        | 21.68   | 21.59   | 21.64   |
|             |            | 50      | 50        | 21.66   | 21.57   | 21.65   |
| 20MHz       |            | 100     | 0         | 21.64   | 21.58   | 21.66   |
| ZUWITZ      |            | 1       | 0         | 22.15   | 22.11   | 21.97   |
|             |            | 1       | 50        | 22.14   | 22.13   | 21.99   |
|             |            | 1       | 99        | 22.17   | 22.14   | 21.98   |
|             | 16QAM      | 50      | 0         | 20.74   | 20.73   | 20.66   |
|             |            | 50      | 25        | 20.76   | 20.74   | 20.68   |
|             |            | 50      | 50        | 20.77   | 20.76   | 20.65   |
|             |            | 100     | 0         | 20.69   | 20.60   | 20.68   |

|            | LTE FDD      | Band 4  |           | Co      | Conducted Power(dBm) |         |  |  |
|------------|--------------|---------|-----------|---------|----------------------|---------|--|--|
| Bandwidth  | Madulation   | RB size | RB offset | Channel | Channel              | Channel |  |  |
| bandwidth  | Modulation   | RD SIZE | ND OIISEL | 19957   | 20175                | 20393   |  |  |
|            |              | 1       | 0         | 21.96   | 21.84                | 21.90   |  |  |
|            |              | 1       | 2         | 21.94   | 21.82                | 21.88   |  |  |
|            |              | 1       | 5         | 21.93   | 21.81                | 21.85   |  |  |
| 1.4MHz     | QPSK         | 3       | 0         | 22.01   | 21.95                | 21.97   |  |  |
|            |              | 3       | 2         | 21.99   | 21.93                | 21.95   |  |  |
|            |              | 3       | 3         | 21.97   | 21.91                | 21.93   |  |  |
|            |              | 6       | 0         | 20.92   | 20.83                | 20.89   |  |  |
| 1.41/11/12 |              | 1       | 0         | 20.93   | 21.23                | 20.99   |  |  |
|            |              | 1       | 2         | 20.91   | 21.21                | 20.97   |  |  |
|            |              | 1       | 5         | 20.89   | 21.19                | 20.95   |  |  |
|            | 16QAM        | 3       | 0         | 21.17   | 20.93                | 21.14   |  |  |
|            |              | 3       | 2         | 21.15   | 20.92                | 21.13   |  |  |
|            |              | 3       | 3         | 21.14   | 20.89                | 21.11   |  |  |
|            |              | 6       | 0         | 20.05   | 20.01                | 19.76   |  |  |
| Bandwidth  | Modulation   | RB size | RB offset | Channel | Channel              | Channel |  |  |
| Danuwiutii | iviodulation | ND SIZE | nd ullset | 19965   | 20175                | 20385   |  |  |
|            |              | 1       | 0         | 21.95   | 21.86                | 21.86   |  |  |
| 3MHz       | QPSK         | 1       | 7         | 21.93   | 21.84                | 21.84   |  |  |
|            |              | 1       | 14        | 21.92   | 21.83                | 21.83   |  |  |



Report No.: SZEM160100046805

Rev.00

Page: 50 of 81

|            |            |         |           | ı aye.  | 30 01 01 |         |       |
|------------|------------|---------|-----------|---------|----------|---------|-------|
|            |            | 8       | 0         | 21.02   | 20.90    | 21.01   |       |
|            |            | 8       | 4         | 21.01   | 20.88    | 20.99   |       |
|            |            | 8       | 7         | 20.98   | 20.86    | 20.97   |       |
|            |            | 15      | 0         | 20.96   | 20.87    | 20.94   |       |
|            |            | 1       | 0         | 21.47   | 20.88    | 21.01   |       |
|            |            | 1       | 7         | 21.45   | 20.86    | 20.99   |       |
|            |            | 1       | 14        | 21.43   | 20.84    | 20.97   |       |
|            | 16QAM      | 8       | 0         | 20.11   | 20.01    | 20.01   |       |
|            |            | 8       | 4         | 20.09   | 19.99    | 19.99   |       |
|            |            | 8       | 7         | 20.07   | 19.97    | 19.97   |       |
|            |            | 15      | 0         | 19.98   | 19.91    | 19.89   |       |
| Donduridth | Modulation | DD size | DD offeet | Channel | Channel  | Channel |       |
| Bandwidth  | Modulation | RB size | RB offset | 19975   | 20175    | 20375   |       |
|            |            | 1       | 0         | 22.01   | 21.90    | 21.91   |       |
|            |            | 1       | 13        | 21.97   | 21.88    | 21.88   |       |
|            |            | 1       | 24        | 21.94   | 21.85    | 21.84   |       |
|            | QPSK       | 12      | 0         | 20.98   | 20.91    | 20.95   |       |
|            |            | 12      | 6         | 20.94   | 20.87    | 20.91   |       |
|            | MHz        | 12      | 13        | 20.91   | 20.86    | 20.88   |       |
| C8411-     |            | 25      | 0         | 20.94   | 20.85    | 20.91   |       |
| SIVIEZ     |            | 1       | 0         | 21.15   | 20.98    | 21.41   |       |
|            |            | 1       | 13        | 21.13   | 20.95    | 21.39   |       |
|            |            |         | 1         | 24      | 21.08    | 20.91   | 21.35 |
|            | 16QAM      | 12      | 0         | 20.08   | 20.11    | 20.01   |       |
|            |            | 12      | 6         | 20.05   | 20.08    | 19.98   |       |
|            |            | 12      | 13        | 20.00   | 20.03    | 19.93   |       |
|            |            | 25      | 0         | 20.01   | 19.87    | 19.87   |       |
| Dandyyidth | Modulation | DD size | DD offeet | Channel | Channel  | Channel |       |
| Bandwidth  | Modulation | RB size | RB offset | 20000   | 20175    | 20350   |       |
|            |            | 1       | 0         | 22.04   | 21.91    | 21.76   |       |
|            |            | 1       | 25        | 22.03   | 21.89    | 21.73   |       |
|            |            | 1       | 49        | 21.98   | 21.85    | 21.72   |       |
|            | QPSK       | 25      | 0         | 20.92   | 20.89    | 20.88   |       |
|            |            | 25      | 13        | 20.89   | 20.86    | 20.86   |       |
| 10MU-      | MHz        | 25      | 25        | 20.87   | 20.83    | 20.82   |       |
| IUWITZ     |            | 50      | 0         | 20.93   | 20.89    | 20.87   |       |
|            |            | 1       | 0         | 21.04   | 21.25    | 20.75   |       |
|            |            | 1       | 25        | 21.02   | 21.24    | 20.71   |       |
|            | 16QAM      | 1       | 49        | 20.98   | 21.19    | 20.69   |       |
|            |            | 25      | 0         | 20.12   | 19.89    | 19.86   |       |
|            |            | 25      | 13        | 20.08   | 19.87    | 19.83   |       |



Report No.: SZEM160100046805

Rev.00

Page: 51 of 81

|           |            |                   |           | ı ay <del>c</del> . | 310101  |         |
|-----------|------------|-------------------|-----------|---------------------|---------|---------|
|           |            | 25                | 25        | 20.07               | 19.83   | 19.80   |
|           |            | 50                | 0         | 19.93               | 19.86   | 19.88   |
| Bandwidth | Modulation | RB size           | RB offset | Channel             | Channel | Channel |
| bandwidth | Modulation | ND SIZE           | ND OIISEL | 20025               | 20175   | 20325   |
|           |            | 1                 | 0         | 22.04               | 21.94   | 21.87   |
|           |            | 1                 | 38        | 22.02               | 21.92   | 21.85   |
|           |            | 1                 | 74        | 22.01               | 21.91   | 21.81   |
|           | QPSK       | 36                | 0         | 21.01               | 20.94   | 20.91   |
|           |            | 36                | 18        | 20.99               | 20.92   | 20.88   |
|           |            | 36                | 39        | 20.97               | 20.92   | 20.87   |
| 15MHz     |            | 75                | 0         | 21.01               | 20.94   | 20.88   |
| ISMITZ    |            | 1                 | 0         | 21.40               | 20.79   | 21.25   |
|           |            | 1                 | 38        | 21.38               | 20.77   | 21.24   |
|           |            | 1                 | 74        | 21.36               | 20.76   | 21.21   |
|           | 16QAM      | 36                | 0         | 20.11               | 19.92   | 19.88   |
|           |            | 36                | 18        | 20.09               | 19.91   | 19.86   |
|           |            | 36                | 39        | 20.08               | 19.87   | 19.85   |
|           |            | 75                | 0         | 20.03               | 19.96   | 19.89   |
| Bandwidth | Modulation | RB size RB offset | RR offcot | Channel             | Channel | Channel |
| Bandwidth | Wodulation |                   | 20050     | 20175               | 20300   |         |
|           |            | 1                 | 0         | 21.94               | 21.95   | 21.85   |
|           |            | 1                 | 50        | 21.94               | 21.91   | 21.84   |
|           |            | 1                 | 99        | 21.93               | 21.88   | 21.81   |
|           | QPSK       | 50                | 0         | 21.01               | 20.92   | 20.86   |
|           |            | 50                | 25        | 20.98               | 20.90   | 20.87   |
|           |            | 50                | 50        | 20.97               | 20.88   | 20.83   |
| 20MHz     |            | 100               | 0         | 20.92               | 20.88   | 20.83   |
| ZUIVII IZ |            | 1                 | 0         | 21.34               | 21.11   | 21.38   |
|           |            | 1                 | 50        | 21.32               | 21.09   | 21.38   |
|           |            | 1                 | 99        | 21.31               | 21.07   | 21.35   |
|           | 16QAM      | 50                | 0         | 20.01               | 19.99   | 19.89   |
|           |            | 50                | 25        | 19.99               | 19.96   | 19.88   |
|           |            | 50                | 50        | 19.96               | 19.95   | 19.87   |
|           |            | 100               | 0         | 19.98               | 19.91   | 19.86   |
|           |            |                   |           |                     |         |         |

<sup>&</sup>quot;This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> and conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only."



Report No.: SZEM160100046805

Rev.00

Page: 52 of 81

|             | LTE FDD       | Band 5    |            | Со      | nducted Power(c | IBm)    |
|-------------|---------------|-----------|------------|---------|-----------------|---------|
| Dan desidab | Mari Inta     | DD -:     | DD - (()   | Channel | Channel         | Channel |
| Bandwidth   | Modulation    | RB size   | RB offset  | 20407   | 20525           | 20643   |
|             |               | 1         | 0          | 22.46   | 22.37           | 22.35   |
|             |               | 1         | 2          | 22.34   | 22.31           | 22.32   |
|             |               | 1         | 5          | 22.43   | 22.48           | 22.48   |
|             | QPSK          | 3         | 0          | 22.41   | 22.39           | 22.42   |
|             |               | 3         | 2          | 22.34   | 22.34           | 22.46   |
|             |               | 3         | 3          | 22.37   | 22.28           | 22.41   |
| 4 48811-    |               | 6         | 0          | 21.31   | 21.22           | 21.33   |
| 1.4MHz      |               | 1         | 0          | 22.11   | 21.85           | 21.66   |
|             |               | 1         | 2          | 22.09   | 21.88           | 21.68   |
|             |               | 1         | 5          | 22.08   | 21.89           | 21.71   |
|             | 16QAM         | 3         | 0          | 21.71   | 21.68           | 21.75   |
|             |               | 3         | 2          | 21.65   | 21.61           | 21.71   |
|             |               | 3         | 3          | 21.61   | 21.59           | 21.59   |
|             |               | 6         | 0          | 20.44   | 20.39           | 20.41   |
| Bandwidth   | Modulation    | RB size   | RB offset  | Channel | Channel         | Channel |
| Bandwidth   | Modulation    | ND SIZE   | ND OIISEL  | 20415   | 20525           | 20635   |
|             |               | 1         | 0          | 22.31   | 22.27           | 22.26   |
|             |               | 1         | 7          | 22.28   | 22.31           | 22.21   |
|             |               | 1         | 14         | 22.29   | 22.28           | 22.23   |
|             | QPSK          | 8         | 0          | 21.39   | 21.27           | 21.37   |
|             |               | 8         | 4          | 21.36   | 21.26           | 21.35   |
|             |               | 8         | 7          | 21.37   | 21.24           | 21.36   |
| 3MHz        |               | 15        | 0          | 21.34   | 21.27           | 21.37   |
| ЭМП2        |               | 1         | 0          | 21.41   | 21.62           | 21.26   |
|             |               | 1         | 7          | 21.43   | 21.64           | 21.31   |
|             |               | 1         | 14         | 21.42   | 21.61           | 21.28   |
|             | 16QAM         | 8         | 0          | 20.48   | 20.39           | 20.40   |
|             |               | 8         | 4          | 20.46   | 20.38           | 20.41   |
|             |               | 8         | 7          | 20.43   | 20.35           | 20.38   |
|             |               | 15        | 0          | 20.05   | 19.98           | 20.11   |
| Bandwidth   | Modulation    | RB size   | RB offset  | Channel | Channel         | Channel |
| Danawiatii  | iviouuialiUII | ו וט אַנע | ווט טוואפנ | 20425   | 20525           | 20625   |
|             |               | 1         | 0          | 20.21   | 20.31           | 20.44   |
|             |               | 1         | 13         | 20.31   | 20.37           | 20.37   |
| 5MHz        | QPSK          | 1         | 24         | 20.27   | 20.31           | 20.29   |
|             |               | 12        | 0          | 20.13   | 20.29           | 20.25   |
|             |               | 12        | 6          | 20.09   | 20.16           | 20.13   |



Report No.: SZEM160100046805

Rev.00

Page: 53 of 81

|           |            |         |           | Page.   | 23 01 61 |         |
|-----------|------------|---------|-----------|---------|----------|---------|
|           |            | 12      | 13        | 20.09   | 20.05    | 20.23   |
|           |            | 25      | 0         | 20.26   | 20.28    | 19.28   |
|           |            | 1       | 0         | 20.54   | 19.43    | 19.89   |
|           |            | 1       | 13        | 20.47   | 20.48    | 19.86   |
|           |            | 1       | 24        | 20.35   | 19.65    | 19.46   |
|           | 16QAM      | 12      | 0         | 20.28   | 20.16    | 20.21   |
|           |            | 12      | 6         | 20.25   | 20.15    | 20.22   |
|           |            | 12      | 13        | 20.18   | 20.22    | 20.21   |
|           |            | 25      | 0         | 19.29   | 20.20    | 19.34   |
| Bandwidth | Modulation | RB size | RB offset | Channel | Channel  | Channel |
| Bandwidth | Wodulation | ND SIZE | nd ollset | 20450   | 20525    | 20600   |
|           |            | 1       | 0         | 22.33   | 22.29    | 22.31   |
|           |            | 1       | 25        | 22.24   | 22.24    | 22.27   |
|           |            | 1       | 49        | 22.19   | 22.16    | 22.19   |
|           | QPSK       | 25      | 0         | 21.28   | 21.27    | 21.28   |
|           |            | 25      | 13        | 21.26   | 21.23    | 21.27   |
|           |            | 25      | 25        | 21.26   | 21.22    | 21.24   |
| 10MHz     |            | 50      | 0         | 21.26   | 21.25    | 21.27   |
| TOME      |            | 1       | 0         | 21.94   | 21.91    | 21.46   |
|           |            | 1       | 25        | 21.30   | 21.82    | 21.45   |
|           |            | 1       | 49        | 21.35   | 21.79    | 21.24   |
|           | 16QAM      | 25      | 0         | 19.26   | 20.24    | 19.25   |
|           |            | 25      | 13        | 20.27   | 20.25    | 20.38   |
|           |            | 25      | 25        | 20.25   | 20.27    | 20.35   |
|           |            | 50      | 0         | 20.23   | 20.30    | 19.22   |



<sup>&</sup>quot;This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> and conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only."



Report No.: SZEM160100046805

Rev.00

Page: 54 of 81

|                   | LTE FDD     | Band 7    | Co        | nducted Power(c | IBm)    |         |
|-------------------|-------------|-----------|-----------|-----------------|---------|---------|
| Daniel de la late | NA . I I II | DD :      | DD . " .  | Channel         | Channel | Channel |
| Bandwidth         | Modulation  | RB size   | RB offset | 20775           | 21100   | 21425   |
|                   |             | 1         | 0         | 22.07           | 21.49   | 22.08   |
|                   |             | 1         | 13        | 22.04           | 21.46   | 22.06   |
|                   |             | 1         | 24        | 22.02           | 21.43   | 22.02   |
|                   | QPSK        | 12        | 0         | 21.04           | 20.49   | 21.05   |
|                   |             | 12        | 6         | 21.03           | 20.46   | 21.03   |
|                   |             | 12        | 13        | 20.99           | 20.44   | 20.99   |
| <b>CA411</b> _    |             | 25        | 0         | 20.93           | 20.43   | 20.92   |
| 5MHz              |             | 1         | 0         | 21.05           | 21.97   | 21.16   |
|                   |             | 1         | 13        | 21.04           | 21.95   | 21.14   |
|                   |             | 1         | 24        | 20.99           | 21.91   | 21.11   |
|                   | 16QAM       | 12        | 0         | 20.05           | 19.57   | 20.17   |
|                   |             | 12        | 6         | 20.04           | 19.55   | 20.14   |
|                   |             | 12        | 13        | 20.01           | 19.52   | 20.11   |
|                   |             | 25        | 0         | 19.93           | 19.37   | 19.98   |
| Bandwidth         | Madulatian  | DD -:     | RB offset | Channel         | Channel | Channel |
| banawiatn         | Modulation  | RB size   | RB Ollset | 20800           | 21100   | 21400   |
|                   |             | 1         | 0         | 22.14           | 21.51   | 22.13   |
|                   |             | 1         | 25        | 22.12           | 21.49   | 22.12   |
|                   |             | 1         | 49        | 22.11           | 21.48   | 22.09   |
|                   | QPSK        | 25        | 0         | 20.93           | 20.46   | 21.13   |
|                   |             | 25        | 13        | 20.92           | 20.45   | 21.12   |
|                   |             | 25        | 25        | 20.89           | 20.42   | 21.09   |
| 10MHz             |             | 50        | 0         | 20.84           | 20.43   | 21.04   |
| TOWITIZ           |             | 1         | 0         | 20.86           | 20.52   | 21.43   |
|                   |             | 1         | 25        | 20.84           | 20.53   | 21.42   |
|                   |             | 1         | 49        | 20.81           | 20.48   | 21.39   |
|                   | 16QAM       | 25        | 0         | 19.93           | 19.49   | 20.13   |
|                   |             | 25        | 13        | 19.92           | 19.47   | 20.11   |
|                   |             | 25        | 25        | 19.89           | 19.45   | 20.08   |
|                   |             | 50        | 0         | 19.81           | 19.41   | 20.03   |
| Bandwidth         | Modulation  | RB size   | RB offset | Channel         | Channel | Channel |
| Danawiatii        | Modulation  | 1 10 3126 | TID OHSEL | 20825           | 21100   | 21375   |
|                   |             | 1         | 0         | 22.45           | 21.61   | 21.68   |
|                   |             | 1         | 38        | 22.43           | 21.59   | 21.67   |
| 15MHz             | QPSK        | 1         | 74        | 22.39           | 21.55   | 21.65   |
|                   |             | 36        | 0         | 21.33           | 20.57   | 20.86   |
|                   |             | 36        | 18        | 21.31           | 20.53   | 20.85   |



Report No.: SZEM160100046805

Rev.00

Page: 55 of 81

|           |              |         |           | ı aye.  | 33 01 01 |         |
|-----------|--------------|---------|-----------|---------|----------|---------|
|           |              | 36      | 39        | 21.28   | 20.49    | 20.81   |
|           |              | 75      | 0         | 21.21   | 20.57    | 20.81   |
|           |              | 1       | 0         | 21.54   | 20.43    | 20.91   |
|           |              | 1       | 38        | 21.52   | 20.39    | 20.88   |
|           |              | 1       | 74        | 21.48   | 20.38    | 20.85   |
|           | 16QAM        | 36      | 0         | 20.27   | 19.51    | 19.70   |
|           |              | 36      | 18        | 20.23   | 19.47    | 19.66   |
|           |              | 36      | 39        | 20.21   | 19.46    | 19.62   |
|           |              | 75      | 0         | 20.08   | 19.52    | 19.73   |
| Bandwidth | Modulation   | RB size | RB offset | Channel | Channel  | Channel |
| Bandwidth | iviodulation | nd size | ND OIISEL | 20850   | 21100    | 21350   |
|           |              | 1       | 0         | 22.48   | 21.52    | 21.47   |
|           |              | 1       | 50        | 22.46   | 21.50    | 21.45   |
|           |              | 1       | 99        | 22.43   | 21.48    | 21.41   |
|           | QPSK         | 50      | 0         | 21.09   | 20.51    | 20.61   |
|           |              | 50      | 25        | 21.07   | 20.49    | 20.59   |
|           |              | 50      | 50        | 21.04   | 20.47    | 20.58   |
| 20MHz     |              | 100     | 0         | 20.95   | 20.42    | 2063    |
| ZUIVITZ   |              | 1       | 0         | 21.55   | 20.99    | 20.73   |
|           |              | 1       | 50        | 21.54   | 20.97    | 20.72   |
|           |              | 1       | 99        | 21.52   | 20.95    | 20.69   |
|           | 16QAM        | 50      | 0         | 20.11   | 19.49    | 19.60   |
|           |              | 50      | 25        | 20.08   | 19.48    | 19.59   |
|           |              | 50      | 50        | 20.07   | 19.45    | 19.56   |
|           |              | 100     | 0         | 19.93   | 19.41    | 19.64   |

Table 11: Conducted Power Of LTE

<sup>&</sup>quot;This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> and conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only."



Report No.: SZEM160100046805

Rev.00

Page: 56 of 81

### 5.3.4 Conducted Power Of WIFI and BT

| Wi-Fi   |         |       | Avera | age Power | (dBm) for I | Data Rates | (Mbps) |       |       |
|---------|---------|-------|-------|-----------|-------------|------------|--------|-------|-------|
| 2450MHz | Channel | 1     | 2     | 5.5       | 11          | /          | /      | /     | /     |
|         | 1       | 12.82 | 12.75 | 12.71     | 12.68       | /          | /      | /     | /     |
| 802.11b | 6       | 13.23 | 13.01 | 12.91     | 12.83       | /          | /      | /     | /     |
|         | 11      | 13.61 | 13.10 | 13.05     | 13.02       | /          | /      | /     | /     |
|         | Channel | 6     | 9     | 12        | 18          | 24         | 36     | 48    | 54    |
| 000 110 | 1       | 12.21 | 12.18 | 12.11     | 12.09       | 12.01      | 11.96  | 11.84 | 11.73 |
| 802.11g | 6       | 12.34 | 12.29 | 12.17     | 12.07       | 12.03      | 11.94  | 11.81 | 11.76 |
|         | 11      | 12.46 | 12.37 | 12.24     | 12.15       | 12.08      | 11.99  | 11.85 | 11.81 |
|         | Channel | 6.5   | 13    | 19.5      | 26          | 39         | 52     | 58.5  | 65    |
| 802.11n | 1       | 11.34 | 11.27 | 11.18     | 11.11       | 11.03      | 10.89  | 10.75 | 10.66 |
| HT20    | 6       | 11.39 | 11.31 | 11.24     | 11.23       | 11.18      | 10.99  | 10.64 | 10.61 |
|         | 11      | 11.45 | 11.38 | 11.32     | 11.21       | 11.06      | 10.94  | 10.73 | 10.69 |
|         | Channel | 13.5  | 27    | 40.5      | 54          | 81         | 108    | 121.5 | 135   |
| 802.11n | 3       | 10.49 | 10.38 | 10.24     | 10.17       | 10.05      | 9.95   | 9.78  | 9.71  |
| HT40    | 6       | 10.65 | 10.58 | 10.45     | 10.33       | 10.28      | 10.14  | 10.02 | 9.89  |
|         | 9       | 10.79 | 10.71 | 10.55     | 10.42       | 10.26      | 10.21  | 10.15 | 10.03 |

Table 12: Conducted Power Of WIFI

| E    | ЗТ      | Average Conducted Power(dBm) |          |       |  |  |  |
|------|---------|------------------------------|----------|-------|--|--|--|
| Band | Channel | GFSK                         | π/4DQPSK | 8DPSK |  |  |  |
|      | 0       | 5.27                         | 4.37     | 4.61  |  |  |  |
| ВТ   | 39      | 5.89                         | 5.06     | 5.19  |  |  |  |
|      | 78      | 5.47                         | 4.69     | 4.93  |  |  |  |
|      | 0       | -2.12                        | /        | /     |  |  |  |
| BLE  | 19      | -1.19                        | /        | /     |  |  |  |
|      | 39      | -1.58                        | /        | /     |  |  |  |

Table 13: Conducted Power Of BT

<sup>&</sup>quot;This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> and conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only."



Report No.: SZEM160100046805

Rev.00

Page: 57 of 81

### 5.4 Measurement of SAR Data

#### 5.4.1 SAR Result Of GSM850

| Test<br>position          | Test mode | Test<br>Ch./Freq. | Duty<br>Cycle | SAR<br>(W/k<br>g)1-g | Power<br>drift<br>(dB) | Condu<br>cted<br>power<br>(dBm) | Tune<br>up<br>Limit<br>(dBm) | Scaled factor | Scaled<br>SAR<br>(W/kg) | Liquid<br>Temp. | SAR<br>limit<br>(W/kg) |  |
|---------------------------|-----------|-------------------|---------------|----------------------|------------------------|---------------------------------|------------------------------|---------------|-------------------------|-----------------|------------------------|--|
| Head Test data            |           |                   |               |                      |                        |                                 |                              |               |                         |                 |                        |  |
| Left touch cheek          | GSM       | 190/836.6         | 1:8.3         | 0.193                | 0.03                   | 32.78                           | 33                           | 1.052         | 0.203                   | 22.1            | 1.6                    |  |
| Left tilted<br>15 degree  | GSM       | 190/836.6         | 1:8.3         | 0.139                | 0.09                   | 32.78                           | 33                           | 1.052         | 0.146                   | 22.1            | 1.6                    |  |
| Right touch cheek         | GSM       | 190/836.6         | 1:8.3         | 0.212                | 0.1                    | 32.78                           | 33                           | 1.052         | 0.223                   | 22.1            | 1.6                    |  |
| Right tilted<br>15 degree | GSM       | 190/836.6         | 1:8.3         | 0.116                | 0.02                   | 32.78                           | 33                           | 1.052         | 0.122                   | 22.1            | 1.6                    |  |
|                           |           |                   | Body          | worn Te              | st data(Se             | oarate 15m                      | ım)                          |               |                         |                 |                        |  |
| Front side                | GSM       | 190/836.6         | 1:8.3         | 0.281                | -0.01                  | 32.78                           | 33                           | 1.052         | 0.296                   | 22.1            | 1.6                    |  |
| Back side                 | GSM       | 190/836.6         | 1:8.3         | 0.26                 | -0.05                  | 32.78                           | 33                           | 1.052         | 0.274                   | 22.1            | 1.6                    |  |
|                           |           |                   | Hots          | spot Test            | data(Sepa              | arate 10mn                      | า)                           |               |                         |                 |                        |  |
| Front side                | GPRS 4TS  | 128/824.2         | 1:2.075       | 1.02                 | -0.01                  | 29.82                           | 30                           | 1.042         | 1.063                   | 22.1            | 1.6                    |  |
| Front side                | GPRS 4TS  | 190/836.6         | 1:2.075       | 0.796                | 0.05                   | 29.58                           | 30                           | 1.102         | 0.877                   | 22.1            | 1.6                    |  |
| Front side                | GPRS 4TS  | 251/848.8         | 1:2.075       | 0.849                | 0.1                    | 29.46                           | 30                           | 1.132         | 0.961                   | 22.1            | 1.6                    |  |
| Back side                 | GPRS 4TS  | 128/824.2         | 1:2.075       | 1.17                 | -0.04                  | 29.82                           | 30                           | 1.042         | 1.220                   | 22.1            | 1.6                    |  |
| Back side                 | GPRS 4TS  | 190/836.6         | 1:2.075       | 0.893                | 0.13                   | 29.58                           | 30                           | 1.102         | 0.984                   | 22.1            | 1.6                    |  |
| Back side                 | GPRS 4TS  | 251/848.8         | 1:2.075       | 0.917                | 0.02                   | 29.46                           | 30                           | 1.132         | 1.038                   | 22.1            | 1.6                    |  |
| Right side                | GPRS 4TS  | 128/824.2         | 1:2.075       | 1.3                  | -0.04                  | 29.82                           | 30                           | 1.042         | 1.355                   | 22.1            | 1.6                    |  |
| Right side-<br>repeat     | GPRS 4TS  | 128/824.2         | 1:2.075       | 1.28                 | 0.14                   | 29.82                           | 30                           | 1.042         | 1.334                   | 22.1            | 1.6                    |  |
| Right side                | GPRS 4TS  | 190/836.6         | 1:2.075       | 0.845                | 0.01                   | 29.58                           | 30                           | 1.102         | 0.931                   | 22.1            | 1.6                    |  |
| Right side                | GPRS 4TS  | 251/848.8         | 1:2.075       | 0.906                | 0.01                   | 29.46                           | 30                           | 1.132         | 1.026                   | 22.1            | 1.6                    |  |
| Bottom side               | GPRS 4TS  | 190/836.6         | 1:2.075       | 0.353                | 0.02                   | 29.58                           | 30                           | 1.102         | 0.389                   | 22.1            | 1.6                    |  |

Table 14: SAR of GSM850 for Head and Body.

<sup>&</sup>quot;This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> and conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only."



Report No.: SZEM160100046805

Rev.00

Page: 58 of 81

#### Note:

1) The maximum Scaled SAR value is marked in bold. Graph results refer to Appendix B

2) Per FCC KDB Publication 447498 D01, if the reported (scaled) SAR measured at the middle channel or highest output power channel for each test configuration is  $\leq$  0.8 W/kg then testing at the other channels is not required for such test configuration(s).

| Test<br>Position | Channel/<br>Frequency<br>(MHz) | Measured<br>SAR (1g) | 1 <sup>st</sup> Repeated<br>SAR (1g) | Ratio | 2 <sup>nd</sup> Repeated<br>SAR (1g) | 3 <sup>rd</sup> Repeated<br>SAR (1g) |
|------------------|--------------------------------|----------------------|--------------------------------------|-------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| Right side       | 128/824.4                      | 1.28                 | 1.3                                  | 1.02  | N/A                                  | N/A                                  |

Note: 1) When the original highest measured SAR is ≥ 0.80 W/kg, the measurement was repeated once.

- 2) A second repeated measurement was preformed only if the ratio of largest to smallest SAR for the original and first repeated measurements was > 1.20 or when the original or repeated measurement was  $\ge 1.45$  W/kg ( $\sim 10\%$  from the 1-g SAR limit).
- 3) A third repeated measurement was performed only if the original, first or second repeated measurement was  $\geq 1.5$  W/kg and the ratio of largest to smallest SAR for the original, first and second repeated measurements is > 1.20.
- 4) Repeated measurements are not required when the original highest measured SAR is < 0.80 W/kg

Table 15: SAR Measurement Variability Results [GSM 850(GSM/GPRS/EGPRS)]



Report No.: SZEM160100046805

Rev.00

Page: 59 of 81

#### 5.4.2 SAR Result Of GSM1900

| Test position             | Test mode | Test<br>Ch./Freq. | Duty<br>Cycle | SAR<br>(W/kg)<br>1-g | Powe<br>r drift<br>(dB) | Condu<br>cted<br>power<br>(dBm) | Tune<br>up<br>Limit<br>(dBm) | Scaled factor | Scaled<br>SAR<br>(W/kg) | Liquid<br>Temp. | SAR<br>limit<br>(W/kg) |
|---------------------------|-----------|-------------------|---------------|----------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------------|------------------------------|---------------|-------------------------|-----------------|------------------------|
| Head Test data            |           |                   |               |                      |                         |                                 |                              |               |                         |                 |                        |
| Left touch cheek          | GSM       | 661/1880          | 1:8.3         | 0.135                | 0.09                    | 29.61                           | 31                           | 1.377         | 0.186                   | 21.8            | 1.6                    |
| Left tilted 15 degree     | GSM       | 661/1880          | 1:8.3         | 0.0538               | 0.16                    | 29.61                           | 31                           | 1.377         | 0.074                   | 21.8            | 1.6                    |
| Right touch cheek         | GSM       | 661/1880          | 1:8.3         | 0.114                | 0.18                    | 29.61                           | 31                           | 1.377         | 0.157                   | 21.8            | 1.6                    |
| Right tilted<br>15 degree | GSM       | 661/1880          | 1:8.3         | 0.0465               | 0.03                    | 29.61                           | 31                           | 1.377         | 0.064                   | 21.8            | 1.6                    |
|                           |           |                   | Bod           | ly worn Tes          | st data(Se              | eparate 15                      | mm)                          |               |                         |                 |                        |
| Front side                | GSM       | 661/1880          | 1:8.3         | 0.178                | -0.05                   | 29.61                           | 31                           | 1.377         | 0.245                   | 21.8            | 1.6                    |
| Back side                 | GSM       | 661/1880          | 1:8.3         | 0.307                | 0.09                    | 29.61                           | 31                           | 1.377         | 0.423                   | 21.8            | 1.6                    |
|                           |           |                   | Но            | tspot Test           | data(Sep                | arate 10m                       | m)                           |               |                         |                 |                        |
| Front side                | GPRS 2TS  | 661/1880          | 1:4.15        | 0.483                | 0.15                    | 27.46                           | 28                           | 1.132         | 0.547                   | 21.8            | 1.6                    |
| Back side                 | GPRS 2TS  | 512/1850.2        | 1:4.15        | 1.28                 | -0.07                   | 27.78                           | 28                           | 1.052         | 1.347                   | 21.8            | 1.6                    |
| Back side                 | GPRS 2TS  | 661/1880          | 1:4.15        | 0.964                | 0.01                    | 27.46                           | 28                           | 1.132         | 1.092                   | 21.8            | 1.6                    |
| Back side                 | GPRS 2TS  | 810/1909.8        | 1:4.15        | 0.844                | -0.04                   | 27.24                           | 28                           | 1.191         | 1.005                   | 21.8            | 1.6                    |
| Right side                | GPRS 2TS  | 661/1880          | 1:4.15        | 0.116                | 0.09                    | 27.46                           | 28                           | 1.132         | 0.131                   | 21.8            | 1.6                    |
| Bottom side               | GPRS 2TS  | 661/1880          | 1:4.15        | 0.725                | -0.07                   | 27.46                           | 28                           | 1.132         | 0.821                   | 21.8            | 1.6                    |
| Bottom side               | GPRS 2TS  | 512/1850.2        | 1:4.15        | 0.844                | 0.02                    | 27.78                           | 28                           | 1.052         | 0.888                   | 21.8            | 1.6                    |
| Bottom side               | GPRS 2TS  | 810/1909.8        | 1:4.15        | 0.492                | -0.02                   | 27.24                           | 28                           | 1.191         | 0.586                   | 21.8            | 1.6                    |
| Back side-<br>repeat      | GPRS 2TS  | 512/1850.2        | 1:4.15        | 1.23                 | -0.07                   | 27.78                           | 28                           | 1.052         | 1.294                   | 21.8            | 1.6                    |

Table 16: SAR of GSM1900 for Head and Body.

- 1) The maximum Scaled SAR value is marked in bold. Graph results refer to Appendix B
- 2) Per FCC KDB Publication 447498 D01, if the reported (scaled) SAR measured at the middle channel or highest output power channel for each test configuration is  $\leq$  0.8 W/kg then testing at the other channels is not required for such test configuration(s).

<sup>&</sup>quot;This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> and conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only."



Report No.: SZEM160100046805

Rev.00

Page: 60 of 81

| Test<br>Position | Channel/<br>Frequency<br>(MHz) | Measured<br>SAR (1g) | 1 <sup>st</sup> Repeated<br>SAR (1g) | Ratio | 2 <sup>nd</sup> Repeated<br>SAR (1g) | 3 <sup>rd</sup> Repeated<br>SAR (1g) |
|------------------|--------------------------------|----------------------|--------------------------------------|-------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| Back side        | 512/1850.2                     | 1.28                 | 1.23                                 | 1.04  | N/A                                  | N/A                                  |

- 1) Repeated measurements are not required when the original highest measured SAR is < 0.80 W/kg
- 2) When the original highest measured SAR is ≥ 0.80 W/kg, the measurement was repeated once.
- 3) A second repeated measurement was preformed only if the ratio of largest to smallest SAR for the original and first repeated measurements was > 1.20 or when the original or repeated measurement was  $\ge 1.45$  W/kg ( $\sim 10\%$  from the 1-g SAR limit).
- 4) A third repeated measurement was performed only if the original, first or second repeated measurement was  $\geq 1.5$  W/kg and the ratio of largest to smallest SAR for the original, first and second repeated measurements is > 1.20.

Table 17: SAR Measurement Variability Results [GSM 1900(GSM/GPRS/EGPRS)]



Report No.: SZEM160100046805

Rev.00

Page: 61 of 81

### 5.4.3 SAR Result Of WCDMA850

| Test position          | Test<br>mode | Test Ch./<br>Freq. | Duty<br>Cycle | SAR<br>(W/kg)<br>1-g | Power<br>drift<br>(dB) | Conduc<br>ted<br>power<br>(dBm) | Tune<br>up<br>Limit<br>(dBm) | Scaled factor | Scaled<br>SAR<br>(W/kg) | Liquid<br>Temp. | SAR<br>limit<br>(W/kg<br>) |
|------------------------|--------------|--------------------|---------------|----------------------|------------------------|---------------------------------|------------------------------|---------------|-------------------------|-----------------|----------------------------|
|                        |              |                    |               | Н                    | ead Test d             | ata                             |                              |               |                         |                 |                            |
| Left touch cheek       | RMC          | 4182/836.6         | 1:1           | 0.152                | 0.2                    | 23.51                           | 24                           | 1.119         | 0.170                   | 22.1            | 1.6                        |
| Left tilted 15 degree  | RMC          | 4182/836.6         | 1:1           | 0.0842               | 0.04                   | 23.51                           | 24                           | 1.119         | 0.094                   | 22.1            | 1.6                        |
| Right touch cheek      | RMC          | 4182/836.6         | 1:1           | 0.157                | -0.04                  | 23.51                           | 24                           | 1.119         | 0.176                   | 22.1            | 1.6                        |
| Right tilted 15 degree | RMC          | 4182/836.6         | 1:1           | 0.0795               | 0.19                   | 23.51                           | 24                           | 1.119         | 0.089                   | 22.1            | 1.6                        |
|                        |              |                    | В             | ody worn Te          | est data (S            | eparate 15r                     | nm)                          |               |                         |                 |                            |
| Front side             | RMC          | 4182/836.6         | 1:1           | 0.239                | 0.03                   | 23.51                           | 24                           | 1.119         | 0.268                   | 22.1            | 1.6                        |
| Back side              | RMC          | 4182/836.6         | 1:1           | 0.201                | 0.04                   | 23.51                           | 24                           | 1.119         | 0.225                   | 22.1            | 1.6                        |
|                        |              |                    | I             | Hotspot Tes          | st data (Ser           | parate 10m                      | m)                           |               |                         |                 |                            |
| Front side             | RMC          | 4182/836.6         | 1:1           | 0.265                | 0.02                   | 23.51                           | 24                           | 1.119         | 0.297                   | 22.1            | 1.6                        |
| Back side              | RMC          | 4182/836.6         | 1:1           | 0.237                | 0.04                   | 23.51                           | 24                           | 1.119         | 0.265                   | 22.1            | 1.6                        |
| Right side             | RMC          | 4182/836.6         | 1:1           | 0.16                 | -0.01                  | 23.51                           | 24                           | 1.119         | 0.179                   | 22.1            | 1.6                        |
| Bottom side            | RMC          | 4182/836.6         | 1:1           | 0.0887               | 0.01                   | 23.51                           | 24                           | 1.119         | 0.099                   | 22.1            | 1.6                        |

Table 18: SAR of WCDMA850 for Head and Body.

- 1) Test positions of EUT(the distance between the EUT and the phantom is 0mm for all sides)
- 2) The maximum Scaled SAR value is marked in bold. Graph Results refer to Appendix B
- 3) If the reported (scaled) SAR measured at the middle channel or highest output power channel for each test configuration is  $\leq 0.8$  W/kg then testing at the other channels is not required for such test configuration(s).



Report No.: SZEM160100046805

Rev.00

Page: 62 of 81

### 5.4.4 SAR Result Of WCDMA1700

| Test<br>position         | Test<br>mode   | Test Ch./<br>Freq. | Duty<br>Cycl<br>e | SAR<br>(W/kg)<br>1-g | Power<br>drift<br>(dB) | Condu-<br>cted<br>power<br>(dBm) | Tune<br>up<br>Limit<br>(dBm) | Scaled factor | Scaled<br>SAR<br>(W/kg) | Liquid<br>Temp. | SAR<br>limit<br>(W/kg) |
|--------------------------|----------------|--------------------|-------------------|----------------------|------------------------|----------------------------------|------------------------------|---------------|-------------------------|-----------------|------------------------|
|                          | Head Test data |                    |                   |                      |                        |                                  |                              |               |                         |                 |                        |
| Left touch cheek         | RMC            | 1412/1732.4        | 1:1               | 0.199                | -0.03                  | 22.31                            | 22.5                         | 1.045         | 0.208                   | 22.1            | 1.6                    |
| Left tilted 15<br>degree | RMC            | 1412/1732.4        | 1:1               | 0.087                | -0.06                  | 22.31                            | 22.5                         | 1.045         | 0.091                   | 22.1            | 1.6                    |
| Right touch cheek        | RMC            | 1412/1732.4        | 1:1               | 0.171                | 0.01                   | 22.31                            | 22.5                         | 1.045         | 0.179                   | 22.1            | 1.6                    |
| Right tilted 15 degree   | RMC            | 1412/1732.4        | 1:1               | 0.0972               | 0.14                   | 22.31                            | 22.5                         | 1.045         | 0.102                   | 22.1            | 1.6                    |
|                          |                |                    | В                 | ody worn T           | est data(S             | eparate 15n                      | nm)                          |               |                         |                 |                        |
| Front side               | RMC            | 1412/1732.4        | 1:1               | 0.414                | -0.01                  | 22.31                            | 22.5                         | 1.045         | 0.433                   | 22.1            | 1.6                    |
| Back side                | RMC            | 1412/1732.4        | 1:1               | 0.615                | 0.12                   | 22.31                            | 22.5                         | 1.045         | 0.643                   | 22.1            | 1.6                    |
|                          |                |                    | ı                 | Hotspot Te           | st data (Se            | parate 10mi                      | m)                           |               |                         |                 |                        |
| Front side               | RMC            | 1412/1732.4        | 1:1               | 0.761                | -0.01                  | 22.31                            | 22.5                         | 1.045         | 0.795                   | 22.1            | 1.6                    |
| Front side               | RMC            | 1312/1712.4        | 1:1               | 0.686                | 0.386                  | 22.31                            | 22.5                         | 1.045         | 0.717                   | 22.1            | 1.6                    |
| Front side               | RMC            | 1513/1752.6        | 1:1               | 0.787                | 0.04                   | 22.31                            | 22.5                         | 1.045         | 0.822                   | 22.1            | 1.6                    |
| Back side                | RMC            | 1412/1732.4        | 1:1               | 1.06                 | 0.01                   | 22.31                            | 22.5                         | 1.045         | 1.107                   | 22.1            | 1.6                    |
| Back side                | RMC            | 1312/1712.4        | 1:1               | 0.966                | 0.14                   | 22.28                            | 22.5                         | 1.052         | 1.016                   | 22.1            | 1.6                    |
| Back side                | RMC            | 1513/1752.6        | 1:1               | 1.12                 | 0.04                   | 22.27                            | 22.5                         | 1.054         | 1.181                   | 22.1            | 1.6                    |
| Back side-<br>repeat     | RMC            | 1513/1752.6        | 1:1               | 1.32                 | -0.12                  | 22.27                            | 22.5                         | 1.054         | 1.392                   | 22.1            | 1.6                    |
| Right side               | RMC            | 1412/1732.4        | 1:1               | 0.222                | -0.02                  | 22.31                            | 22.5                         | 1.045         | 0.232                   | 22.1            | 1.6                    |
| Bottom side              | RMC            | 1312/1712.4        | 1:1               | 0.904                | 0                      | 22.31                            | 22.5                         | 1.045         | 0.944                   | 22.1            | 1.6                    |
| Bottom side              | RMC            | 1412/1732.4        | 1:1               | 0.977                | 0.02                   | 22.31                            | 22.5                         | 1.045         | 1.021                   | 22.1            | 1.6                    |
| Bottom side              | RMC            | 1513/1752.6        | 1:1               | 0.999                | -0.01                  | 22.31                            | 22.5                         | 1.045         | 1.044                   | 22.1            | 1.6                    |

Table 19: SAR of WCDMA1700 for Head and Body.

#### Note

- 1) Test positions of EUT(the distance between the EUT and the phantom is 0mm for all sides)
- 2) The maximum Scaled SAR value is marked in bold. Graph Results refer to Appendix B
- 3) If the reported (scaled) SAR measured at the middle channel or highest output power channel for each test configuration is  $\leq 0.8$  W/kg then testing at the other channels is not required for such test configuration(s).



Report No.: SZEM160100046805

Rev.00

Page: 63 of 81

| Test<br>Position | Channel/<br>Frequency<br>(MHz) | Measured<br>SAR (1g) | 1 <sup>st</sup> Repeated<br>SAR (1g) | Ratio | 2 <sup>nd</sup> Repeated<br>SAR (1g) | 3 <sup>rd</sup> Repeated<br>SAR (1g) |
|------------------|--------------------------------|----------------------|--------------------------------------|-------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| Back side        | 9538/1907.6                    | 0.994                | 0.983                                | 1.01  | N/A                                  | N/A                                  |

#### Note:

- 1) Repeated measurements are not required when the original highest measured SAR is < 0.80 W/kg
- 2) When the original highest measured SAR is ≥ 0.80 W/kg, the measurement was repeated once.
- 3) A second repeated measurement was preformed only if the ratio of largest to smallest SAR for the original and first repeated measurements was > 1.20 or when the original or repeated measurement was  $\ge 1.45$  W/kg ( $\sim 10\%$  from the 1-g SAR limit).
- 4) A third repeated measurement was performed only if the original, first or second repeated measurement was  $\geq$  1.5 W/kg and the ratio of largest to smallest SAR for the original, first and second repeated measurements is > 1.20.

Table 20: SAR Measurement Variability Results (WCMDA 1700)





Report No.: SZEM160100046805

Rev.00

Page: 64 of 81

### 5.4.5 SAR Result Of WCDMA1900

| Test<br>position       | Test<br>mod<br>e | Test Ch./<br>Freq. | Duty<br>Cycle | SAR<br>(W/kg)<br>1-g | Power<br>drift<br>(dB) | Condu-<br>cted<br>power<br>(dBm) | Tune<br>up<br>Limit<br>(dBm) | Scaled factor | Scaled<br>SAR<br>(W/kg) | Liquid<br>Temp. | SAR<br>limit<br>(W/kg) |
|------------------------|------------------|--------------------|---------------|----------------------|------------------------|----------------------------------|------------------------------|---------------|-------------------------|-----------------|------------------------|
|                        |                  |                    |               | ŀ                    | Head Test              | data                             |                              |               |                         |                 |                        |
| Left touch cheek       | RMC              | 9400/1880          | 1:1           | 0.243                | 0.05                   | 22.94                            | 23.5                         | 1.138         | 0.276                   | 22.1            | 1.6                    |
| Left tilted 15 degree  | RMC              | 9400/1880          | 1:1           | 0.101                | 0.11                   | 22.94                            | 23.5                         | 1.138         | 0.115                   | 22.1            | 1.6                    |
| Right touch cheek      | RMC              | 9400/1880          | 1:1           | 0.137                | 0.11                   | 22.94                            | 23.5                         | 1.138         | 0.156                   | 22.1            | 1.6                    |
| Right tilted 15 degree | RMC              | 9400/1880          | 1:1           | 0.0768               | 0.03                   | 22.94                            | 23.5                         | 1.138         | 0.087                   | 22.1            | 1.6                    |
|                        |                  |                    | В             | ody worn T           | est data(S             | eparate 15n                      | nm)                          |               |                         |                 |                        |
| Front side             | RMC              | 9400/1880          | 1:1           | 0.279                | 0.14                   | 22.94                            | 23.5                         | 1.138         | 0.317                   | 22.1            | 1.6                    |
| Back side              | RMC              | 9400/1880          | 1:1           | 0.452                | 0.07                   | 22.94                            | 23.5                         | 1.138         | 0.514                   | 22.1            | 1.6                    |
|                        |                  |                    | ŀ             | Hotspot Te           | st data (Se            | parate 10mi                      | m)                           |               |                         |                 |                        |
| Front side             | RMC              | 9400/1880          | 1:1           | 0.592                | 0.11                   | 22.94                            | 23.5                         | 1.138         | 0.673                   | 22.1            | 1.6                    |
| Back side              | RMC              | 9262/1852.4        | 1:1           | 0.933                | -0.01                  | 22.94                            | 23.5                         | 1.138         | 1.061                   | 22.1            | 1.6                    |
| Back side              | RMC              | 9400/1880          | 1:1           | 0.934                | 0.04                   | 22.94                            | 23.5                         | 1.138         | 1.063                   | 22.1            | 1.6                    |
| Back side              | RMC              | 9538/1907.6        | 1:1           | 0.994                | -0.03                  | 22.94                            | 23.5                         | 1.138         | 1.131                   | 22.1            | 1.6                    |
| Back side -<br>repeat  | RMC              | 9538/1907.6        | 1:1           | 0.983                | -0.12                  | 22.94                            | 23.5                         | 1.138         | 1.118                   | 22.1            | 1.6                    |
| Right side             | RMC              | 9400/1880          | 1:1           | 0.156                | 0.09                   | 22.94                            | 23.5                         | 1.138         | 0.177                   | 22.1            | 1.6                    |
| Bottom side            | RMC              | 9400/1880          | 1:1           | 0.651                | -0.07                  | 22.94                            | 23.5                         | 1.138         | 0.741                   | 22.1            | 1.6                    |

Table 21: SAR of WCDMA1900 for Head and Body.

- 1) Test positions of EUT(the distance between the EUT and the phantom is 0mm for all sides)
- 2) The maximum Scaled SAR value is marked in bold. Graph Results refer to Appendix B
- 3) If the reported (scaled) SAR measured at the middle channel or highest output power channel for each test configuration is ≤ 0.8 W/kg then testing at the other channels is not required for such test configuration(s).



Report No.: SZEM160100046805

Rev.00

Page: 65 of 81

| Test<br>Position | Channel/<br>Frequency<br>(MHz) | Measured<br>SAR (1g) | 1 <sup>st</sup> Repeated<br>SAR (1g) | Ratio | 2 <sup>nd</sup> Repeated<br>SAR (1g) | 3 <sup>rd</sup> Repeated<br>SAR (1g) |
|------------------|--------------------------------|----------------------|--------------------------------------|-------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| Back side        | 9538/1907.6                    | 0.994                | 0.983                                | 1.01  | N/A                                  | N/A                                  |

- 1) Repeated measurements are not required when the original highest measured SAR is < 0.80 W/kg
- 2) When the original highest measured SAR is ≥ 0.80 W/kg, the measurement was repeated once.
- 3) A second repeated measurement was preformed only if the ratio of largest to smallest SAR for the original and first repeated measurements was > 1.20 or when the original or repeated measurement was  $\geq$  1.45 W/kg ( $\sim$  10% from the 1-g SAR limit).
- 4) A third repeated measurement was performed only if the original, first or second repeated measurement was  $\geq 1.5$  W/kg and the ratio of largest to smallest SAR for the original, first and second repeated measurements is > 1.20.

Table 22: SAR Measurement Variability Results (WCMDA 1900)



Report No.: SZEM160100046805

Rev.00

Page: 66 of 81

### 5.4.6 SAR Result Of LTE Band 2 (20MHz)

|                           |              |                    |               | SAR           | Dawas                  | Condu-                 | Tune                 |               | Scaled        |                 | CAR                    |
|---------------------------|--------------|--------------------|---------------|---------------|------------------------|------------------------|----------------------|---------------|---------------|-----------------|------------------------|
| Test<br>position          | Test<br>mode | Test Ch./<br>Freq. | Duty<br>Cycle | (W/kg)<br>1-g | Power<br>drift<br>(dB) | cted<br>power<br>(dBm) | up<br>Limit<br>(dBm) | Scaled factor | SAR<br>(W/kg) | Liquid<br>Temp. | SAR<br>limit<br>(W/kg) |
|                           |              |                    |               | Hea           | d Test dat             | a(1RB)                 |                      |               |               |                 |                        |
| Left touch cheek          | QPSK         | 18700/1860         | 1:1           | 0.193         | -0.15                  | 22.81                  | 23                   | 1.045         | 0.202         | 22.1            | 1.6                    |
| Left tilted<br>15 degree  | QPSK         | 18700/1860         | 1:1           | 0.0579        | 0.06                   | 22.81                  | 23                   | 1.045         | 0.060         | 22.1            | 1.6                    |
| Right touch cheek         | QPSK         | 18700/1860         | 1:1           | 0.174         | 0.06                   | 22.81                  | 23                   | 1.045         | 0.182         | 22.1            | 1.6                    |
| Right tilted<br>15 degree | QPSK         | 18700/1860         | 1:1           | 0.0526        | 0.04                   | 22.81                  | 23                   | 1.045         | 0.055         | 22.1            | 1.6                    |
|                           |              |                    |               | Head          | Test data              | 50%RB)                 |                      |               |               |                 |                        |
| Left touch cheek          | QPSK         | 18700/1860         | 1:1           | 0.154         | -0.07                  | 21.69                  | 22                   | 1.074         | 0.165         | 22.1            | 1.6                    |
| Left tilted<br>15 degree  | QPSK         | 18700/1860         | 1:1           | 0.0459        | 0.05                   | 21.69                  | 22                   | 1.074         | 0.049         | 22.1            | 1.6                    |
| Right touch cheek         | QPSK         | 18700/1860         | 1:1           | 0.094         | 0.16                   | 21.69                  | 22                   | 1.074         | 0.101         | 22.1            | 1.6                    |
| Right tilted<br>15 degree | QPSK         | 18700/1860         | 1:1           | 0.05          | 0.04                   | 21.69                  | 22                   | 1.074         | 0.054         | 22.1            | 1.6                    |
|                           |              |                    | Bod           | y worn Tes    | t data(Sep             | arate 15mm             | 1RB)                 |               |               |                 |                        |
| Front side                | QPSK         | 18700/1860         | 1:1           | 0.341         | 0.08                   | 22.81                  | 23                   | 1.045         | 0.356         | 22.1            | 1.6                    |
| Back side                 | QPSK         | 18700/1860         | 1:1           | 0.53          | 0.04                   | 22.81                  | 23                   | 1.045         | 0.554         | 22.1            | 1.6                    |
|                           |              |                    | Body          | worn Test     | data (Sepa             | rate 15mm 5            | 50%RB)               |               | T             | T               |                        |
| Front side                | QPSK         | 18700/1860         | 1:1           | 0.249         | 0.06                   | 21.69                  | 22                   | 1.074         | 0.267         | 22.1            | 1.6                    |
| Back side                 | QPSK         | 18700/1860         | 1:1           | 0.421         | 0.03                   | 21.69                  | 22                   | 1.074         | 0.452         | 22.1            | 1.6                    |
|                           |              |                    | Но            | tspot Test    | data(Sepa              | rate 10mm 1            | IRB)                 |               | T             | T               |                        |
| Front side                | QPSK         | 18700/1860         | 1:1           | 0.655         | -0.04                  | 22.81                  | 23                   | 1.045         | 0.684         | 22.1            | 1.6                    |
| Back side                 | QPSK         | 18700/1860         | 1:1           | 1.11          | 0                      | 22.81                  | 23                   | 1.045         | 1.160         | 22.1            | 1.6                    |
| Back side                 | QPSK         | 18900/1880         | 1:1           | 1.1           | 0.06                   | 22.81                  | 23                   | 1.045         | 1.149         | 22.1            | 1.6                    |
| Back side                 | QPSK         | 19100/1900         | 1:1           | 1.13          | -0.14                  | 22.81                  | 23                   | 1.045         | 1.181         | 22.1            | 1.6                    |
| Back side-<br>repeat      | QPSK         | 19100/1900         | 1:1           | 1.13          | -0.03                  | 22.81                  | 23                   | 1.045         | 1.181         | 22.1            | 1.6                    |
| Right side                | QPSK         | 18700/1860         | 1:1           | 0.216         | -0.07                  | 22.81                  | 23                   | 1.045         | 0.226         | 22.1            | 1.6                    |
| Bottom<br>side            | QPSK         | 18700/1860         | 1:1           | 0.753         | 0.06                   | 22.81                  | 23                   | 1.045         | 0.787         | 22.1            | 1.6                    |
|                           | ,            |                    |               |               | a (Separat             | e 10mm 50%             | %RB)                 |               | ı             | r               |                        |
| Front side                | QPSK         | 18700/1860         | 1:1           | 0.529         | -0.03                  | 21.69                  | 22                   | 1.074         | 0.568         | 22.1            | 1.6                    |
| Back side                 | QPSK         | 18700/1860         | 1:1           | 0.888         | 0.01                   | 21.69                  | 22                   | 1.074         | 0.954         | 22.1            | 1.6                    |
| Back side                 | QPSK         | 18900/1880         | 1:1           | 0.895         | -0.12                  | 21.69                  | 22                   | 1.074         | 0.961         | 22.1            | 1.6                    |
| Back side                 | QPSK         | 19100/1900         | 1:1           | 0.919         | -0.01                  | 21.69                  | 22                   | 1.074         | 0.987         | 22.1            | 1.6                    |
| Back side-<br>repeat      | QPSK         | 19100/1900         | 1:1           | 0.902         | -0.04                  | 21.69                  | 22                   | 1.074         | 0.969         | 22.1            | 1.6                    |
| Right side                | QPSK         | 18700/1860         | 1:1           | 0.173         | 0.06                   | 21.69                  | 22                   | 1.074         | 0.186         | 22.1            | 1.6                    |



Report No.: SZEM160100046805

Rev.00

Page: 67 of 81

| Bottom<br>side | QPSK | 18700/1860 | 1:1 | 0.606 | -0.07 | 21.69 | 22 | 1.074 | 0.651 | 22.1 | 1.6 |
|----------------|------|------------|-----|-------|-------|-------|----|-------|-------|------|-----|
|----------------|------|------------|-----|-------|-------|-------|----|-------|-------|------|-----|

Table 23: SAR of LTE Band 2 for Head and Body.

#### Note:

- 1) Test positions of EUT(the distance between the EUT and the phantom is 0mm for all sides)
- 2) The maximum Scaled SAR value is marked in bold. Graph results refer to Appendix B

3) If the reported (scaled) SAR measured at the middle channel or highest output power channel for each test configuration is  $\leq 0.8$  W/kg then testing at the other channels is not required for such test configuration(s).

| Test<br>Position  | Channel/<br>Frequency<br>(MHz) | Measured<br>SAR (1g) | 1 <sup>st</sup> Repeated<br>SAR (1g) | Ratio | 2 <sup>nd</sup> Repeated<br>SAR (1g) | 3 <sup>rd</sup> Repeated<br>SAR (1g) |
|-------------------|--------------------------------|----------------------|--------------------------------------|-------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| Back<br>side(1RB) | 19100/1900                     | 1.13                 | 1.13                                 | 1     | N/A                                  | N/A                                  |

#### Note:

- 1) Repeated measurements are not required when the original highest measured SAR is < 0.80 W/kg
- 2) When the original highest measured SAR is ≥ 0.80 W/kg, the measurement was repeated once.
- 3) A second repeated measurement was preformed only if the ratio of largest to smallest SAR for the original and first repeated measurements was > 1.20 or when the original or repeated measurement was  $\ge 1.45$  W/kg ( $\sim 10\%$  from the 1-g SAR limit).
- 4) A third repeated measurement was performed only if the original, first or second repeated measurement was  $\geq$  1.5 W/kg and the ratio of largest to smallest SAR for the original, first and second repeated measurements is > 1.20.

| Test<br>Position    | Channel/<br>Frequency<br>(MHz) | Measured<br>SAR (1g) | 1 <sup>st</sup> Repeated<br>SAR (1g) | Ratio | 2 <sup>nd</sup> Repeated<br>SAR (1g) | 3 <sup>rd</sup> Repeated<br>SAR (1g) |
|---------------------|--------------------------------|----------------------|--------------------------------------|-------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| Back<br>side(50%RB) | 19100/1900                     | 0.919                | 0.902                                | 1.02  | N/A                                  | N/A                                  |

- 1) Repeated measurements are not required when the original highest measured SAR is < 0.80 W/kg
- 2) When the original highest measured SAR is ≥ 0.80 W/kg, the measurement was repeated once.
- 3) A second repeated measurement was preformed only if the ratio of largest to smallest SAR for the original and first repeated measurements was > 1.20 or when the original or repeated measurement was  $\ge 1.45$  W/kg ( $\sim 10\%$  from the 1-g SAR limit).
- 4) A third repeated measurement was performed only if the original, first or second repeated measurement was  $\geq 1.5$  W/kg and the ratio of largest to smallest SAR for the original, first and second repeated measurements is > 1.20.

Table 24: SAR Measurement Variability Results (LTE Band 2)



Report No.: SZEM160100046805

Rev.00

Page: 68 of 81

### 5.4.7 SAR Result Of LTE Band 4 (20MHz)

|                           |              |                    |               |                      |                        | •                                |                              |               |                         |                 |                        |
|---------------------------|--------------|--------------------|---------------|----------------------|------------------------|----------------------------------|------------------------------|---------------|-------------------------|-----------------|------------------------|
| Test<br>position          | Test<br>mode | Test Ch./<br>Freq. | Duty<br>Cycle | SAR<br>(W/kg)<br>1-g | Power<br>drift<br>(dB) | Condu-<br>cted<br>power<br>(dBm) | Tune<br>up<br>Limit<br>(dBm) | Scaled factor | Scaled<br>SAR<br>(W/kg) | Liquid<br>Temp. | SAR<br>limit<br>(W/kg) |
|                           | •            |                    |               | Hea                  | d Test dat             | a(1RB)                           |                              |               |                         |                 |                        |
| Left touch cheek          | QPSK         | 20175/1732.5       | 1:1           | 0.162                | 0.17                   | 21.96                            | 22.5                         | 1.132         | 0.183                   | 22.1            | 1.6                    |
| Left tilted<br>15 degree  | QPSK         | 20175/1732.5       | 1:1           | 0.0809               | 0.07                   | 21.96                            | 22.5                         | 1.132         | 0.092                   | 22.1            | 1.6                    |
| Right touch cheek         | QPSK         | 20175/1732.5       | 1:1           | 0.172                | -0.14                  | 21.96                            | 22.5                         | 1.132         | 0.195                   | 22.1            | 1.6                    |
| Right tilted<br>15 degree | QPSK         | 20175/1732.5       | 1:1           | 0.0679               | 0.11                   | 21.96                            | 22.5                         | 1.132         | 0.077                   | 22.1            | 1.6                    |
|                           |              |                    |               | Head                 | Test data              | (50%RB)                          |                              |               |                         |                 |                        |
| Left touch cheek          | QPSK         | 20175/1732.5       | 1:1           | 0.143                | 0.16                   | 21.01                            | 21.5                         | 1.119         | 0.160                   | 22.1            | 1.6                    |
| Left tilted<br>15 degree  | QPSK         | 20175/1732.5       | 1:1           | 0.0483               | 0.03                   | 21.01                            | 21.5                         | 1.119         | 0.054                   | 22.1            | 1.6                    |
| Right touch cheek         | QPSK         | 20175/1732.5       | 1:1           | 0.157                | -0.07                  | 21.01                            | 21.5                         | 1.119         | 0.176                   | 22.1            | 1.6                    |
| Right tilted<br>15 degree | QPSK         | 20175/1732.5       | 1:1           | 0.0614               | -0.01                  | 21.01                            | 21.5                         | 1.119         | 0.069                   | 22.1            | 1.6                    |
|                           |              |                    | Body          | worn Tes             | t data(Sep             | arate 15mm                       | 1RB)                         |               |                         |                 |                        |
| Front side                | QPSK         | 20175/1732.5       | 1:1           | 0.447                | 0.2                    | 21.96                            | 22.5                         | 1.132         | 0.506                   | 22.1            | 1.6                    |
| Back side                 | QPSK         | 20175/1732.5       | 1:1           | 0.651                | 0.11                   | 21.96                            | 22.5                         | 1.132         | 0.737                   | 22.1            | 1.6                    |
|                           |              |                    | Body v        | worn Test c          | data (Sepa             | rate 15mm (                      | 50%RB)                       |               |                         |                 |                        |
| Front side                | QPSK         | 20175/1732.5       | 1:1           | 0.312                | 0.2                    | 21.01                            | 21.5                         | 1.119         | 0.349                   | 22.1            | 1.6                    |
| Back side                 | QPSK         | 20175/1732.5       | 1:1           | 0.535                | 0.04                   | 21.01                            | 21.5                         | 1.119         | 0.599                   | 22.1            | 1.6                    |
|                           |              |                    | Ho            | tspot Test           | data(Sepa              | rate 10mm <sup>-</sup>           | IRB)                         |               |                         |                 |                        |
| Front side                | QPSK         | 20175/1732.5       | 1:1           | 0.844                | -0.01                  | 21.96                            | 22.5                         | 1.132         | 0.956                   | 22.1            | 1.6                    |
| Front side                | QPSK         | 20300/1745         | 1:1           | 0.851                | -0.05                  | 21.96                            | 22.5                         | 1.132         | 0.964                   | 22.1            | 1.6                    |
| Front side                | QPSK         | 20050/1720         | 1:1           | 0.811                | 0.02                   | 21.96                            | 22.5                         | 1.132         | 0.918                   | 22.1            | 1.6                    |
| Back side                 | QPSK         | 20175/1732.5       | 1:1           | 1.24                 | 0.03                   | 21.96                            | 22.5                         | 1.132         | 1.404                   | 22.1            | 1.6                    |
| Back side                 | QPSK         | 20300/1745         | 1:1           | 1.28                 | 0.08                   | 21.96                            | 22.5                         | 1.132         | 1.449                   | 22.1            | 1.6                    |
| Back side-<br>repeat      | QPSK         | 20300/1745         | 1:1           | 1.29                 | 0.02                   | 21.96                            | 22.5                         | 1.132         | 1.461                   | 22.1            | 1.6                    |
| Back side                 | QPSK         | 20050/1720         | 1:1           | 1.16                 | 0                      | 21.96                            | 22.5                         | 1.132         | 1.314                   | 22.1            | 1.6                    |
| Right side                | QPSK         | 20175/1732.5       | 1:1           | 0.239                | 0.08                   | 21.96                            | 22.5                         | 1.132         | 0.271                   | 22.1            | 1.6                    |
| Bottom side               | QPSK         | 20300/1745         | 1:1           | 0.995                | -0.06                  | 21.96                            | 22.5                         | 1.132         | 1.127                   | 22.1            | 1.6                    |
| Bottom side               | QPSK         | 20175/1732.5       | 1:1           | 0.95                 | 0.01                   | 21.96                            | 22.5                         | 1.132         | 1.076                   | 22.1            | 1.6                    |
| Bottom side               | QPSK         | 20050/1720         | 1:1           | 0.898                | -0.11                  | 21.96                            | 22.5                         | 1.132         | 1.017                   | 22.1            | 1.6                    |
|                           |              |                    | Boo           | ly Test data         | a (Separat             | e 10mm 509                       | %RB)                         |               |                         |                 |                        |
| Front side                | QPSK         | 20175/1732.5       | 1:1           | 0.68                 | -0.12                  | 21.01                            | 21.5                         | 1.119         | 0.761                   | 22.1            | 1.6                    |
| Back side                 | QPSK         | 20300/1745         | 1:1           | 1.05                 | -0.02                  | 21.01                            | 21.5                         | 1.119         | 1.175                   | 22.1            | 1.6                    |
| Back side-<br>repeat      | QPSK         | 20300/1745         | 1:1           | 1.01                 | -0.05                  | 21.01                            | 21.5                         | 1.119         | 1.131                   | 22.1            | 1.6                    |
|                           |              |                    |               |                      |                        |                                  |                              |               |                         |                 |                        |



Report No.: SZEM160100046805

Rev.00

Page: 69 of 81

| Back side            | QPSK | 20175/1732.5 | 1:1 | 1.02  | 0     | 21.01 | 21.5 | 1.119 | 1.142 | 22.1 | 1.6 |
|----------------------|------|--------------|-----|-------|-------|-------|------|-------|-------|------|-----|
| Back side            | QPSK | 20050/1720   | 1:1 | 0.964 | -0.02 | 21.01 | 21.5 | 1.119 | 1.079 | 22.1 | 1.6 |
| Right side           | QPSK | 20175/1732.5 | 1:1 | 0.193 | 0.03  | 21.01 | 21.5 | 1.119 | 0.216 | 22.1 | 1.6 |
| Bottom side          | QPSK | 20175/1732.5 | 1:1 | 0.766 | -0.11 | 21.01 | 21.5 | 1.119 | 0.857 | 22.1 | 1.6 |
| Back side-<br>repeat | QPSK | 20300/1745   | 1:1 | 1.01  | -0.03 | 21.01 | 21.5 | 1.119 | 1.131 | 22.1 | 1.6 |

Table 25: SAR of LTE Band 4 for Head and Body.

#### Note:

- 1) Test positions of EUT(the distance between the EUT and the phantom is 0mm for all sides)
- 2) The maximum Scaled SAR value is marked in bold. Graph results refer to Appendix B

3) If the reported (scaled) SAR measured at the middle channel or highest output power channel for each test

configuration is ≤ 0.8 W/kg then testing at the other channels is not required for such test configuration(s).

| Test<br>Position  | Channel/<br>Frequency<br>(MHz) | Measured<br>SAR (1g) | 1 <sup>st</sup> Repeated<br>SAR (1g) | Ratio | 2 <sup>nd</sup> Repeated<br>SAR (1g) | 3 <sup>rd</sup> Repeated<br>SAR (1g) |
|-------------------|--------------------------------|----------------------|--------------------------------------|-------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| Back<br>side(1RB) | 20300/1745                     | 1.29                 | 1.16                                 | 1.11  | N/A                                  | N/A                                  |

#### Note:

- 1) Repeated measurements are not required when the original highest measured SAR is < 0.80 W/kg
- 2) When the original highest measured SAR is ≥ 0.80 W/kg, the measurement was repeated once.
- 3) A second repeated measurement was preformed only if the ratio of largest to smallest SAR for the original and first repeated measurements was > 1.20 or when the original or repeated measurement was  $\ge 1.45$  W/kg ( $\sim 10\%$  from the 1-g SAR limit).
- 4) A third repeated measurement was performed only if the original, first or second repeated measurement was  $\geq 1.5$  W/kg and the ratio of largest to smallest SAR for the original, first and second repeated measurements is > 1.20.

| Test<br>Position    | Channel/<br>Frequency<br>(MHz) | Measured<br>SAR (1g) | 1 <sup>st</sup> Repeated<br>SAR (1g) | Ratio | 2 <sup>nd</sup> Repeated<br>SAR (1g) | 3 <sup>rd</sup> Repeated<br>SAR (1g) |  |
|---------------------|--------------------------------|----------------------|--------------------------------------|-------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--|
| Back<br>side(50%RB) | 20300/1745                     | 1.05                 | 1.01                                 | 1.04  | N/A                                  | N/A                                  |  |

- 1) Repeated measurements are not required when the original highest measured SAR is < 0.80 W/kg
- 2) When the original highest measured SAR is ≥ 0.80 W/kg, the measurement was repeated once.
- 3) A second repeated measurement was preformed only if the ratio of largest to smallest SAR for the original and first repeated measurements was > 1.20 or when the original or repeated measurement was  $\geq$  1.45 W/kg ( $\sim$  10% from the 1-g SAR limit).
- 4) A third repeated measurement was performed only if the original, first or second repeated measurement was  $\geq$  1.5 W/kg and the ratio of largest to smallest SAR for the original, first and second repeated measurements is > 1.20.

Table 26: SAR Measurement Variability Results (LTE Band 4)



Report No.: SZEM160100046805

Rev.00

Page: 70 of 81

### 5.4.8 SAR Result Of LTE Band 5 (10MHz)

| Test position                        | Test<br>mode        | Test Ch./<br>Freq. | Duty<br>Cycle | SAR<br>(W/kg) | Power drift (dB) | Condu-<br>cted<br>power | Tune<br>up<br>Limit | Scaled factor | Scaled<br>SAR | Liquid<br>Temp. | SAR<br>limit<br>(W/kg) |  |  |  |
|--------------------------------------|---------------------|--------------------|---------------|---------------|------------------|-------------------------|---------------------|---------------|---------------|-----------------|------------------------|--|--|--|
|                                      |                     |                    |               | 1-g           | (ub)             | (dBm)                   | (dBm)               |               | (W/kg)        |                 | (VV/Kg)                |  |  |  |
|                                      | Head Test data(1RB) |                    |               |               |                  |                         |                     |               |               |                 |                        |  |  |  |
| Left touch cheek                     | QPSK                | 20450/829          | 1:1           | 0.1           | 0.13             | 22.33                   | 22.5                | 1.040         | 0.104         | 22.1            | 1.6                    |  |  |  |
| Left tilted 15 degree                | QPSK                | 20450/829          | 1:1           | 0.0596        | 0.17             | 22.33                   | 22.5                | 1.040         | 0.062         | 22.1            | 1.6                    |  |  |  |
| Right touch cheek                    | QPSK                | 20450/829          | 1:1           | 0.109         | -0.12            | 22.33                   | 22.5                | 1.040         | 0.113         | 22.1            | 1.6                    |  |  |  |
| Right tilted 15 degree               | QPSK                | 20450/829          | 1:1           | 0.0591        | 0.16             | 22.33                   | 22.5                | 1.040         | 0.061         | 22.1            | 1.6                    |  |  |  |
| Head Test data with(50%RB)           |                     |                    |               |               |                  |                         |                     |               |               |                 |                        |  |  |  |
| Left touch cheek                     | QPSK                | 20450/829          | 1:1           | 0.0728        | 0.06             | 21.28                   | 21.5                | 1.052         | 0.077         | 22.1            | 1.6                    |  |  |  |
| Left tilted 15<br>degree             | QPSK                | 20450/829          | 1:1           | 0.0493        | 0.19             | 21.28                   | 21.5                | 1.052         | 0.052         | 22.1            | 1.6                    |  |  |  |
| Right touch cheek                    | QPSK                | 20450/829          | 1:1           | 0.0805        | 0.03             | 21.28                   | 21.5                | 1.052         | 0.085         | 22.1            | 1.6                    |  |  |  |
| Right tilted 15 degree               | QPSK                | 20450/829          | 1:1           | 0.0429        | 0.03             | 21.28                   | 21.5                | 1.052         | 0.045         | 22.1            | 1.6                    |  |  |  |
|                                      |                     |                    | Body          | worn Test     | data (Sep        | arate 15mm              | 1RB)                |               |               |                 |                        |  |  |  |
| Front side                           | QPSK                | 20450/829          | 1:1           | 0.216         | -0.17            | 22.33                   | 22.5                | 1.040         | 0.225         | 22.1            | 1.6                    |  |  |  |
| Back side                            | QPSK                | 20450/829          | 1:1           | 0.186         | 0                | 22.33                   | 22.5                | 1.040         | 0.193         | 22.1            | 1.6                    |  |  |  |
|                                      |                     |                    | Body v        | worn Test o   | data(Sepa        | rate 15mm 5             | 50%RB)              |               |               |                 |                        |  |  |  |
| Front side                           | QPSK                | 20450/829          | 1:1           | 0.162         | 0.01             | 21.28                   | 21.5                | 1.052         | 0.170         | 22.1            | 1.6                    |  |  |  |
| Back side                            | QPSK                | 20450/829          | 1:1           | 0.151         | 0.03             | 21.28                   | 21.5                | 1.052         | 0.159         | 22.1            | 1.6                    |  |  |  |
|                                      |                     |                    | Hot           | spot Test o   | data (Sepa       | rate 10mm               | 1RB)                |               |               |                 |                        |  |  |  |
| Front side                           | QPSK                | 20450/829          | 1:1           | 0.212         | 0                | 22.33                   | 22.5                | 1.040         | 0.220         | 22.1            | 1.6                    |  |  |  |
| Back side                            | QPSK                | 20450/829          | 1:1           | 0.238         | 0.01             | 22.33                   | 22.5                | 1.040         | 0.248         | 22.1            | 1.6                    |  |  |  |
| Right side                           | QPSK                | 20450/829          | 1:1           | 0.202         | -0.15            | 22.33                   | 22.5                | 1.040         | 0.210         | 22.1            | 1.6                    |  |  |  |
| Bottom side                          | QPSK                | 20450/829          | 1:1           | 0.059         | -0.03            | 22.33                   | 22.5                | 1.040         | 0.061         | 22.1            | 1.6                    |  |  |  |
| Body Test data (Separate 10mm 50%RB) |                     |                    |               |               |                  |                         |                     |               |               |                 |                        |  |  |  |
| Front side                           | QPSK                | 20450/829          | 1:1           | 0.17          | 0                | 21.28                   | 21.5                | 1.052         | 0.179         | 22.1            | 1.6                    |  |  |  |
| Back side                            | QPSK                | 20450/829          | 1:1           | 0.196         | -0.01            | 21.28                   | 21.5                | 1.052         | 0.206         | 22.1            | 1.6                    |  |  |  |
| Right side                           | QPSK                | 20450/829          | 1:1           | 0.2           | -0.02            | 21.28                   | 21.5                | 1.052         | 0.210         | 22.1            | 1.6                    |  |  |  |
| Bottom side                          | QPSK                | 20450/829          | 1:1           | 0.05          | 0.18             | 21.28                   | 21.5                | 1.052         | 0.053         | 22.1            | 1.6                    |  |  |  |

Table 27: SAR of LTE Band 5 for Head and Body.

- 1) Test positions of EUT(the distance between the EUT and the phantom is 0mm for all sides)
- 2) The maximum Scaled SAR value is marked in bold. Graph results refer to Appendix B
- 3) If the reported (scaled) SAR measured at the middle channel or highest output power channel for each test configuration is ≤ 0.8 W/kg then testing at the other channels is not required for such test configuration(s).

<sup>&</sup>quot;This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> and conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only."



Report No.: SZEM160100046805

Rev.00

Page: 71 of 81

### 5.4.9 SAR Result Of LTE Band 7 (20MHz)

| Test<br>position                     | Test<br>mode | Test Ch./<br>Freq. | Duty<br>Cycle | SAR<br>(W/kg)<br>1-g | Power<br>drift<br>(dB) | Condu-<br>cted<br>power<br>(dBm) | Tune<br>up<br>Limit<br>(dBm) | Scaled factor | Scaled<br>SAR<br>(W/kg) | Liquid<br>Temp. | SAR<br>limit<br>(W/kg) |  |  |
|--------------------------------------|--------------|--------------------|---------------|----------------------|------------------------|----------------------------------|------------------------------|---------------|-------------------------|-----------------|------------------------|--|--|
| Head Test data(1RB)                  |              |                    |               |                      |                        |                                  |                              |               |                         |                 |                        |  |  |
| Left touch cheek                     | QPSK         | 20850/2510         | 1:1           | 0.152                | -0.07                  | 22.47                            | 22.5                         | 1.007         | 0.153                   | 22.1            | 1.6                    |  |  |
| Left tilted<br>15 degree             | QPSK         | 20850/2510         | 1:1           | 0.0608               | 0.17                   | 22.47                            | 22.5                         | 1.007         | 0.061                   | 22.1            | 1.6                    |  |  |
| Right touch cheek                    | QPSK         | 20850/2510         | 1:1           | 0.154                | 0.07                   | 22.47                            | 22.5                         | 1.007         | 0.155                   | 22.1            | 1.6                    |  |  |
| Right tilted<br>15 degree            | QPSK         | 20850/2510         | 1:1           | 0.0728               | 0.03                   | 22.47                            | 22.5                         | 1.007         | 0.073                   | 22.1            | 1.6                    |  |  |
| Head Test data(50%RB)                |              |                    |               |                      |                        |                                  |                              |               |                         |                 |                        |  |  |
| Left touch cheek                     | QPSK         | 20850/2510         | 1:1           | 0.106                | 0.04                   | 21.09                            | 21.5                         | 1.099         | 0.116                   | 22.1            | 1.6                    |  |  |
| Left tilted<br>15 degree             | QPSK         | 20850/2510         | 1:1           | 0.0507               | 0.03                   | 21.09                            | 21.5                         | 1.099         | 0.056                   | 22.1            | 1.6                    |  |  |
| Right touch cheek                    | QPSK         | 20850/2510         | 1:1           | 0.121                | 0.05                   | 21.09                            | 21.5                         | 1.099         | 0.133                   | 22.1            | 1.6                    |  |  |
| Right tilted<br>15 degree            | QPSK         | 20850/2510         | 1:1           | 0.0567               | 0.01                   | 21.09                            | 21.5                         | 1.099         | 0.062                   | 22.1            | 1.6                    |  |  |
|                                      |              |                    | Body          | worn Test            | t data(Sep             | arate 15mm                       | 1RB)                         |               |                         |                 |                        |  |  |
| Front side                           | QPSK         | 20850/2510         | 1:1           | 0.233                | 0.19                   | 22.47                            | 22.5                         | 1.007         | 0.235                   | 22.1            | 1.6                    |  |  |
| Back side                            | QPSK         | 20850/2510         | 1:1           | 0.343                | 0.14                   | 22.47                            | 22.5                         | 1.007         | 0.345                   | 22.1            | 1.6                    |  |  |
|                                      |              |                    | Body          | worn Test o          | data(Sepai             | rate 15mm 5                      | 0%RB)                        |               |                         |                 |                        |  |  |
| Front side                           | QPSK         | 20850/2510         | 1:1           | 0.169                | 0.18                   | 21.09                            | 21.5                         | 1.099         | 0.186                   | 22.1            | 1.6                    |  |  |
| Back side                            | QPSK         | 20850/2510         | 1:1           | 0.256                | 0.18                   | 21.09                            | 21.5                         | 1.099         | 0.281                   | 22.1            | 1.6                    |  |  |
|                                      |              |                    | Ho            | tspot Test of        | data(Sepa              | rate 10mm 1                      | RB)                          |               |                         |                 |                        |  |  |
| Front side                           | QPSK         | 20850/2510         | 1:1           | 0.57                 | -0.13                  | 22.47                            | 22.5                         | 1.007         | 0.574                   | 22.1            | 1.6                    |  |  |
| Back side                            | QPSK         | 20850/2510         | 1:1           | 0.793                | -0.15                  | 22.47                            | 22.5                         | 1.007         | 0.798                   | 22.1            | 1.6                    |  |  |
| Right side                           | QPSK         | 20850/2510         | 1:1           | 0.119                | 0.16                   | 22.47                            | 22.5                         | 1.007         | 0.120                   | 22.1            | 1.6                    |  |  |
| Bottom side                          | QPSK         | 20850/2510         | 1:1           | 0.689                | 0.06                   | 22.47                            | 22.5                         | 1.007         | 0.694                   | 22.1            | 1.6                    |  |  |
| Body Test data (Separate 10mm 50%RB) |              |                    |               |                      |                        |                                  |                              |               |                         |                 |                        |  |  |
| Front side                           | QPSK         | 20850/2510         | 1:1           | 0.316                | -0.13                  | 21.09                            | 21.5                         | 1.099         | 0.347                   | 22.1            | 1.6                    |  |  |
| Back side                            | QPSK         | 20850/2510         | 1:1           | 0.582                | -0.17                  | 21.09                            | 21.5                         | 1.099         | 0.640                   | 22.1            | 1.6                    |  |  |
| Right side                           | QPSK         | 20850/2510         | 1:1           | 0.0969               | 0.06                   | 21.09                            | 21.5                         | 1.099         | 0.106                   | 22.1            | 1.6                    |  |  |
| Bottom side                          | QPSK         | 20850/2510         | 1:1           | 0.529                | -0.05                  | 21.09                            | 21.5                         | 1.099         | 0.581                   | 22.1            | 1.6                    |  |  |

Table 28: SAR of LTE Band 7 for Head and Body.

- 1) Test positions of EUT(the distance between the EUT and the phantom is 0mm for all sides)
- 2) The maximum Scaled SAR value is marked in bold. Graph results refer to Appendix B
- 3) If the reported (scaled) SAR measured at the middle channel or highest output power channel for each test configuration is ≤ 0.8 W/kg then testing at the other channels is not required for such test configuration(s).

<sup>&</sup>quot;This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> and conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only."



Report No.: SZEM160100046805

Rev.00

Page: 72 of 81

#### 5.4.10SAR Result Of WIFI

| Test<br>position          | Test<br>mode | Test Ch./<br>Freq. | Duty<br>Cycle | Duty<br>Cycle<br>Scaled<br>factor | SAR<br>(W/kg)<br>1-g | Power<br>drift<br>(dB) | Conduct<br>ed<br>power<br>(dBm) | Tune<br>up<br>Limit<br>(dBm) | Scaled factor | Scaled<br>SAR<br>(W/kg) | Liq<br>uid<br>Te<br>mp. | SAR<br>limit<br>(W/kg) |
|---------------------------|--------------|--------------------|---------------|-----------------------------------|----------------------|------------------------|---------------------------------|------------------------------|---------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|
| Head Test data            |              |                    |               |                                   |                      |                        |                                 |                              |               |                         |                         |                        |
| Left touch cheek          | 802.11b      | 11/2462            | 1:1           | 1                                 | 0.0613               | -0.2                   | 13.61                           | 15                           | 1.377         | 0.084                   | 21.9                    | 1.6                    |
| Left tilted<br>15 degree  | 802.11b      | 11/2462            | 1:1           | 1                                 | 0.0521               | 0.14                   | 13.61                           | 15                           | 1.377         | 0.072                   | 21.9                    | 1.6                    |
| Right touch cheek         | 802.11b      | 11/2462            | 1:1           | 1                                 | 0.227                | 0.1                    | 13.61                           | 15                           | 1.377         | 0.313                   | 21.9                    | 1.6                    |
| Right tilted<br>15 degree | 802.11b      | 11/2462            | 1:1           | 1                                 | 0.152                | -0.03                  | 13.61                           | 15                           | 1.377         | 0.209                   | 21.9                    | 1.6                    |
|                           |              |                    |               | Body                              | worn Test            | data(Sepa              | rate 15mm)                      |                              |               |                         |                         |                        |
| Front side                | 802.11b      | 11/2462            | 1:1           | 1                                 | 0.0154               | 0.13                   | 13.61                           | 15                           | 1.377         | 0.021                   | 21.9                    | 1.6                    |
| Back side                 | 802.11b      | 11/2462            | 1:1           | 1                                 | 0.026                | 0.12                   | 13.61                           | 15                           | 1.377         | 0.036                   | 21.9                    | 1.6                    |
|                           |              |                    |               | Hots                              | pot Test da          | ata (Separa            | ate 10mm)                       |                              |               |                         |                         |                        |
| Front side                | 802.11b      | 11/2462            | 1:1           | 1                                 | 0.0292               | 0.01                   | 13.61                           | 15                           | 1.377         | 0.040                   | 21.9                    | 1.6                    |
| Back side                 | 802.11b      | 11/2462            | 1:1           | 1                                 | 0.07                 | 0.11                   | 13.61                           | 15                           | 1.377         | 0.096                   | 21.9                    | 1.6                    |
| Left side                 | 802.11b      | 11/2462            | 1:1           | 1                                 | 0.0678               | -0.12                  | 13.61                           | 15                           | 1.377         | 0.093                   | 21.9                    | 1.6                    |
| Top side                  | 802.11b      | 11/2462            | 1:1           | 1                                 | 0.0229               | 0.07                   | 13.61                           | 15                           | 1.377         | 0.032                   | 21.9                    | 1.6                    |

Table 29: SAR of WIFI for Head and Body

- 1) Test positions of EUT(the distance between the EUT and the phantom is 0mm for all sides)
- 2) The maximum Scaled SAR value is marked in bold. Graph results refer to Appendix B
- 3) If the reported (scaled) SAR measured at the middle channel or highest output power channel for each test configuration is ≤ 0.8 W/kg then testing at the other channels is not required for such test configuration(s).
- 4) Each channel was tested at the lowest data rate.
- 5) When the highest reported SAR for DSSS is adjusted by the ratio of OFDM to DSSS specified maximum output power and the adjusted SAR is ≤ 1.2 W/kg, 802.11g/n OFDM SAR Test is not required.



Report No.: SZEM160100046805

Rev.00

Page: 73 of 81

### 5.5 Multiple Transmitter Evaluation

#### 5.5.1 Simultaneous SAR SAR test evaluation

#### 1) Simultaneous Transmission

| <u>) Jiiilulta</u> | illedus Italisiilissioii                |      |           |         |
|--------------------|---|------|-----------|---------|
| NO.                | Simultaneous Transmission Configuration | Head | Body worn | Hotspot |
| 1                  | GSM(Voice) + Wi-Fi                      | Yes  | Yes       | -       |
| 2                  | GSM(Voice) + BT                         | Yes  | Yes       | -       |
| 3                  | WCDMA(Voice) + Wi-Fi                    | Yes  | Yes       | -       |
| 4                  | WCDMA(Voice) + BT                       | Yes  | Yes       | -       |
| 5                  | GPRS / EDGE(Data) + Wi-Fi               | -    | -         | Yes     |
| 6                  | GPRS / EDGE(Data) + BT                  | -    | -         | Yes     |
| 7                  | WCDMA(Data) + Wi-Fi                     | -    | -         | Yes     |
| 8                  | WCDMA(Data) + BT                        | -    | -         | Yes     |
| 9                  | LTE(Data) + Wi-Fi                       | Yes  | Yes       | Yes     |
| 10                 | LTE(Data) + BT                          | Yes  | Yes       | Yes     |
|                    | BT+ Wi-Fi                               |      |           |         |
| 11                 | (They share the same antenna and cannot | No   | No        | No      |
|                    | transmit at the same time by design.)   |      |           |         |

#### 5.5.2 Estimated SAR

When the standalone SAR test exclusion is applied to an antenna that transmits simultaneously with other antennas, the standalone SAR must be estimated according to the following to determine simultaneous transmission SAR test exclusion:

• (max. power of channel, including tune-up tolerance, mW)/(min. test separation distance, mm)]·[√f(GHz)/x] W/kg for test separation distances ≤ 50 mm;

Where x = 7.5 for 1-g SAR, and x = 18.75 for 10-g SAR.

• 0.4 W/kg for 1-g SAR and 1.0 W/kg for 10-g SAR, when the test separation distances is > 50 mm.

#### **Estimated SAR Result**

| Freq. Band | Frequency<br>(MHz) | Test Position | max. Test Separation (mm) |    | Estimated 1g SAR (W/kg) |
|------------|--------------------|---------------|---------------------------|----|-------------------------|
|            |                    | Head          | 7                         | 0  | S/ 0.2(CC)              |
| Bluetooth  | 2480               | Body-worn     | 7                         | 15 | 0.07                    |
|            |                    | hotspot       | 7                         | 10 | 0.105                   |
|            |                    |               |                           |    | Cy LE                   |

<sup>&</sup>quot;This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="https://www.sqs.com/terms">www.sqs.com/terms</a> and conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="https://www.sqs.com/terms">www.sqs.com/terms</a> e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only."



Report No.: SZEM160100046805

Rev.00

Page: 74 of 81

2) Simultaneous Transmission SAR Summation Scenario for head

| 2) Simulta   | ileous mansiilis  | sion SAR Summat        | ion Scenario ioi       | neau                 |                      |                      |             |
|--------------|-------------------|------------------------|------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|-------------|
| WWAN<br>Band | Exposure position | ①MAX.WWAN<br>SAR(W/kg) | ②MAX.WLAN<br>SAR(W/kg) | ③MAX.BT<br>SAR(W/kg) | Summed<br>SAR<br>①+② | Summed<br>SAR<br>①+③ | Case<br>NO. |
|              | Left Touch        | 0.203                  | 0.084                  | 0.21                 | 0.287                | 0.413                | No          |
| COMOTO       | Left Tilt         | 0.146                  | 0.072                  | 0.21                 | 0.218                | 0.356                | No          |
| GSM850       | Right Touch       | 0.223                  | 0.313                  | 0.21                 | 0.536                | 0.433                | No          |
|              | Right Tilt        | 0.122                  | 0.209                  | 0.21                 | 0.331                | 0.332                | No          |
|              | Left Touch        | 0.186                  | 0.084                  | 0.21                 | 0.270                | 0.396                | No          |
| CCM1000      | Left Tilt         | 0.074                  | 0.072                  | 0.21                 | 0.146                | 0.284                | No          |
| GSM1900 -    | Right Touch       | 0.157                  | 0.313                  | 0.21                 | 0.470                | 0.367                | No          |
|              | Right Tilt        | 0.064                  | 0.209                  | 0.21                 | 0.273                | 0.274                | No          |
|              | Left Touch        | 0.170                  | 0.084                  | 0.21                 | 0.255                | 0.380                | No          |
| WCDMA        | Left Tilt         | 0.094                  | 0.072                  | 0.21                 | 0.166                | 0.304                | No          |
| 850          | Right Touch       | 0.176                  | 0.313                  | 0.21                 | 0.488                | 0.386                | No          |
|              | Right Tilt        | 0.089                  | 0.209                  | 0.21                 | 0.298                | 0.299                | No          |
|              | Left Touch        | 0.208                  | 0.084                  | 0.21                 | 0.292                | 0.418                | No          |
| WCDMA        | Left Tilt         | 0.091                  | 0.072                  | 0.21                 | 0.163                | 0.301                | No          |
| 1700         | Right Touch       | 0.179                  | 0.313                  | 0.21                 | 0.491                | 0.389                | No          |
|              | Right Tilt        | 0.102                  | 0.209                  | 0.21                 | 0.311                | 0.312                | No          |
|              | Left Touch        | 0.276                  | 0.084                  | 0.21                 | 0.361                | 0.486                | No          |
| WCDMA        | Left Tilt         | 0.115                  | 0.072                  | 0.21                 | 0.187                | 0.325                | No          |
| 1900         | Right Touch       | 0.156                  | 0.313                  | 0.21                 | 0.468                | 0.366                | No          |
|              | Right Tilt        | 0.087                  | 0.209                  | 0.21                 | 0.297                | 0.297                | No          |
|              | Left Touch        | 0.202                  | 0.084                  | 0.21                 | 0.286                | 0.412                | No          |
| LTE Band     | Left Tilt         | 0.060                  | 0.072                  | 0.21                 | 0.132                | 0.270                | No          |
| 2            | Right Touch       | 0.182                  | 0.313                  | 0.21                 | 0.494                | 0.392                | No          |
|              | Right Tilt        | 0.055                  | 0.209                  | 0.21                 | 0.264                | 0.265                | No          |
|              | Left Touch        | 0.183                  | 0.084                  | 0.21                 | 0.268                | 0.393                | No          |
| LTE Band     | Left Tilt         | 0.092                  | 0.072                  | 0.21                 | 0.163                | 0.302                | No          |
| 4            | Right Touch       | 0.195                  | 0.313                  | 0.21                 | 0.507                | 0.405                | No          |
|              | Right Tilt        | 0.077                  | 0.209                  | 0.21                 | 0.286                | 0.287                | No          |
|              | Left Touch        | 0.104                  | 0.084                  | 0.21                 | 0.188                | 0.314                | No          |
| LTE Band     | Left Tilt         | 0.062                  | 0.072                  | 0.21                 | 0.134                | 0.272                | No          |
| 5            | Right Touch       | 0.113                  | 0.313                  | 0.21                 | 0.426                | 0.323                | No          |
|              | Right Tilt        | 0.061                  | 0.209                  | 0.21                 | 0.271                | 0.271                | No          |
|              | Left Touch        | 0.153                  | 0.084                  | 0.21                 | 0.237                | 0.363                | No          |
| LTE Band     | Left Tilt         | 0.061                  | 0.072                  | 0.21                 | 0.133                | 0.271                | No          |
| 7            | Right Touch       | 0.155                  | 0.313                  | 0.21                 | 0.468                | 0.365                | No          |
|              | Right Tilt        | 0.073                  | 0.209                  | 0.21                 | 0.283                | 0.283                | No          |

"This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> and conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only."



Report No.: SZEM160100046805

Rev.00

Page: 75 of 81

3) Simultaneous Transmission SAR Summation Scenario for body worn

| WWAN<br>Band | Exposure position | ①MAX.WWAN<br>SAR(W/kg) | ②MAX.WLAN<br>SAR(W/kg) | ③MAX.BT<br>SAR(W/kg) | Summed<br>SAR<br>①+② | Summed<br>SAR<br>①+③ | Case<br>NO. |
|--------------|-------------------|------------------------|------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|-------------|
| GSM850       | Front             | 0.296                  | 0.021                  | 0.07                 | 0.317                | 0.366                | No          |
| GSIVIOSU     | Back              | 0.274                  | 0.036                  | 0.07                 | 0.310                | 0.344                | No          |
| GSM1900      | Front             | 0.245                  | 0.021                  | 0.07                 | 0.266                | 0.315                | No          |
| G3W1900      | Back              | 0.423                  | 0.036                  | 0.07                 | 0.459                | 0.493                | No          |
| WCDMA        | Front             | 0.268                  | 0.021                  | 0.07                 | 0.289                | 0.338                | No          |
| 850          | Back              | 0.225                  | 0.036                  | 0.07                 | 0.261                | 0.295                | No          |
| WCDMA        | Front             | 0.433                  | 0.021                  | 0.07                 | 0.454                | 0.503                | No          |
| 1700         | Back              | 0.643                  | 0.036                  | 0.07                 | 0.679                | 0.713                | No          |
| WCDMA        | Front             | 0.317                  | 0.021                  | 0.07                 | 0.339                | 0.387                | No          |
| 1900         | Back              | 0.514                  | 0.036                  | 0.07                 | 0.550                | 0.584                | No          |
| LTE Band 2   | Front             | 0.356                  | 0.021                  | 0.07                 | 0.377                | 0.426                | No          |
| LIE Ballu 2  | Back              | 0.554                  | 0.036                  | 0.07                 | 0.590                | 0.624                | No          |
| LTE Band 4   | Front             | 0.506                  | 0.021                  | 0.07                 | 0.527                | 0.576                | No          |
| LIE Ballu 4  | Back              | 0.737                  | 0.036                  | 0.07                 | 0.773                | 0.807                | No          |
| LTE Band 5   | Front             | 0.225                  | 0.021                  | 0.07                 | 0.246                | 0.295                | No          |
| LIE Dalid 5  | Back              | 0.193                  | 0.036                  | 0.07                 | 0.229                | 0.263                | No          |
| LTE Band 7   | Front             | 0.235                  | 0.021                  | 0.07                 | 0.256                | 0.305                | No          |
| LIE Ballu /  | Back              | 0.345                  | 0.036                  | 0.07                 | 0.381                | 0.415                | No          |



Report No.: SZEM160100046805

Rev.00

Page: 76 of 81

4) Simultaneous Transmission SAR Summation Scenario for hotspot

| 4) Simultar  | Simultaneous Transmission SAR Summation Scenario for hotspot |                       |                            |                     |                  |                  |             |
|--------------|--|-----------------------|----------------------------|---------------------|------------------|------------------|-------------|
| WWAN<br>Band | Exposure position  | MAX.WWAN<br>SAR(W/kg) | ②<br>MAX.WLAN<br>SAR(W/kg) | MAX.BT<br>SAR(W/kg) | Summed<br>SAR①+② | Summed<br>SAR①+③ | Case<br>NO. |
|              | Front  | 1.063                 | 0.04                       | 0.105               | 1.103            | 1.168            | No          |
|              | Back   | 1.22                  | 0.096                      | 0.105               | 1.316            | 1.325            | No          |
| GSM850       | Left   | /                     | 0.093                      | 0.105               | 0.093            | 0.105            | No          |
| GSIVIOSU     | Right  | 1.355                 | 0.093                      | 0.105               | 1.448            | 1.460            | No          |
|              | Тор  | /                     | 0.032                      | 0.105               | 0.032            | 0.105            | No          |
|              | Bottom   | 0.388                 | 0.032                      | 0.105               | 0.420            | 0.493            | No          |
|              | Front  | 0.547                 | 0.04                       | 0.105               | 0.587            | 0.652            | No          |
|              | Back   | 1.347                 | 0.096                      | 0.105               | 1.443            | 1.452            | No          |
| CCM1000      | Left   | /                     | 0.093                      | 0.105               | 0.093            | 0.105            | No          |
| GSM1900      | Right  | 0.131                 | 0.093                      | 0.105               | 0.224            | 0.236            | No          |
|              | Тор  | /                     | 0.032                      | 0.105               | 0.032            | 0.105            | No          |
|              | Bottom   | 0.888                 | 0.032                      | 0.105               | 0.920            | 0.993            | No          |
|              | Front  | 0.297                 | 0.04                       | 0.105               | 0.337            | 0.402            | No          |
|              | Back   | 0.256                 | 0.096                      | 0.105               | 0.352            | 0.361            | No          |
| WCDMA        | Left   | /                     | 0.093                      | 0.105               | 0.093            | 0.105            | No          |
| 850          | Right  | 0.179                 | 0.093                      | 0.105               | 0.272            | 0.284            | No          |
|              | Тор  | /                     | 0.032                      | 0.105               | 0.032            | 0.105            | No          |
|              | Bottom   | 0.099                 | 0.032                      | 0.105               | 0.131            | 0.204            | No          |
|              | Front  | 0.822                 | 0.04                       | 0.105               | 0.862            | 0.927            | No          |
|              | Back   | 1.392                 | 0.096                      | 0.105               | 1.488            | 1.497            | No          |
| WCDMA        | Left   | /                     | 0.093                      | 0.105               | 0.093            | 0.105            | No          |
| 1700         | Right  | 0.232                 | 0.093                      | 0.105               | 0.325            | 0.337            | No          |
|              | Тор  | /                     | 0.032                      | 0.105               | 0.032            | 0.105            | No          |
|              | Bottom   | 1.044                 | 0.032                      | 0.105               | 1.076            | 1.149            | No          |
|              | Front  | 0.673                 | 0.04                       | 0.105               | 0.713            | 0.778            | No          |
|              | Back   | 1.131                 | 0.096                      | 0.105               | 1.227            | 1.236            | No          |
| WCDMA        | Left   | /                     | 0.093                      | 0.105               | 0.093            | 0.105            | No          |
| 1900         | Right  | 0.177                 | 0.093                      | 0.105               | 0.270            | 0.282            | No          |
|              | Тор  | /                     | 0.032                      | 0.105               | 0.032            | 0.105            | No          |
|              | Bottom   | 1.138                 | 0.032                      | 0.105               | 1.170            | 1.243            | No          |

"This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> and conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only."



Report No.: SZEM160100046805

Rev.00

Page: 77 of 81

| Front   |          |        |       |       | ı aye. | 11 01 01 |       |    |
|---|----------|--------|-------|-------|--------|----------|-------|----|
| LTE Band 2  |          | Front  | 0.684 | 0.04  | 0.105  | 0.724    | 0.789 | No |
| Right   0.226   0.093   0.105   0.319   0.331   No     Top  |          | Back   | 1.181 | 0.096 | 0.105  | 1.277    | 1.286 | No |
| Top   | LTE Band | Left   | /     | 0.093 | 0.105  | 0.093    | 0.105 | No |
| Bottom   0.787   0.032   0.105   0.819   0.892   No   |          | Right  | 0.226 | 0.093 | 0.105  | 0.319    | 0.331 | No |
| Front   0.965   0.04   0.105   1.005   1.070   No   |          | Тор    | /     | 0.032 | 0.105  | 0.032    | 0.105 | No |
| Back  |          | Bottom | 0.787 | 0.032 | 0.105  | 0.819    | 0.892 | No |
| LTE Band 4    Left  |          | Front  | 0.965 | 0.04  | 0.105  | 1.005    | 1.070 | No |
| Right   0.271   0.093   0.105   0.364   0.376   No  |          | Back   | 1.461 | 0.096 | 0.105  | 1.557    | 1.566 | No |
| Top / 0.032 0.105 0.334 0.376 No  Bottom 1.127 0.032 0.105 1.159 1.232 No  Front 0.22 0.04 0.105 0.260 0.325 No  Back 0.248 0.096 0.105 0.344 0.353 No  Left / 0.093 0.105 0.303 0.315 No  Right 0.21 0.093 0.105 0.303 0.315 No  Top / 0.032 0.105 0.032 0.105 No  Bottom 0.061 0.032 0.105 0.093 0.166 No  Front 0.574 0.04 0.105 0.614 0.679 No  Back 0.798 0.096 0.105 0.894 0.903 No  Left / 0.093 0.105 0.093 0.105 No  Right 0.12 0.093 0.105 0.093 0.105 No   | LTE Band | Left   | /     | 0.093 | 0.105  | 0.093    | 0.105 | No |
| Bottom   1.127   0.032   0.105   1.159   1.232   No   | 4        | Right  | 0.271 | 0.093 | 0.105  | 0.364    | 0.376 | No |
| Front   0.22   0.04   0.105   0.260   0.325   No     Back   0.248   0.096   0.105   0.344   0.353   No     Left   / 0.093   0.105   0.093   0.105   No     Right   0.21   0.093   0.105   0.303   0.315   No     Top   / 0.032   0.105   0.032   0.105   No     Bottom   0.061   0.032   0.105   0.093   0.166   No     Front   0.574   0.04   0.105   0.614   0.679   No     Back   0.798   0.096   0.105   0.894   0.903   No     Left   / 0.093   0.105   0.093   0.105   No     Right   0.12   0.093   0.105   0.213   0.225   No     Top   / 0.032   0.105   0.032   0.105   No  |          | Тор    | /     | 0.032 | 0.105  | 0.032    | 0.105 | No |
| LTE Band 5         Back         0.248         0.096         0.105         0.344         0.353         No           Left 5         /         0.093         0.105         0.093         0.105         No           Right 0.21         0.093         0.105         0.303         0.315         No           Top  |          | Bottom | 1.127 | 0.032 | 0.105  | 1.159    | 1.232 | No |
| LTE Band 5         Left         /         0.093         0.105         0.093         0.105         No           Right         0.21         0.093         0.105         0.303         0.315         No           Top         /         0.032         0.105         0.032         0.105         No           Bottom         0.061         0.032         0.105         0.093         0.166         No           LTE Band 7         Front         0.574         0.04         0.105         0.614         0.679         No           Back         0.798         0.096         0.105         0.894         0.903         No           Left         /         0.093         0.105         0.093         0.105         No           Right         0.12         0.093         0.105         0.213         0.225         No           Top         /         0.032         0.105         0.032         0.105         No |          | Front  | 0.22  | 0.04  | 0.105  | 0.260    | 0.325 | No |
| Right   0.21   0.093   0.105   0.303   0.315   No     Top   |          | Back   | 0.248 | 0.096 | 0.105  | 0.344    | 0.353 | No |
| Top / 0.032 0.105 0.303 0.313 No  Bottom 0.061 0.032 0.105 0.093 0.166 No  Front 0.574 0.04 0.105 0.614 0.679 No  Back 0.798 0.096 0.105 0.894 0.903 No  Left / 0.093 0.105 0.093 0.105 No  Right 0.12 0.093 0.105 0.213 0.225 No  Top / 0.032 0.105 0.032 0.105 No   | LTE Band | Left   | /     | 0.093 | 0.105  | 0.093    | 0.105 | No |
| Bottom   0.061   0.032   0.105   0.093   0.166   No   |          | Right  | 0.21  | 0.093 | 0.105  | 0.303    | 0.315 | No |
| LTE Band 7         Front         0.574         0.04         0.105         0.614         0.679         No           Left 7         0.098         0.096         0.105         0.894         0.903         No           Right 0.12         0.093         0.105         0.093         0.105         No           Top 7         0.032         0.105         0.032         0.105         No   |          | Тор    | /     | 0.032 | 0.105  | 0.032    | 0.105 | No |
| LTE Band         Back         0.798         0.096         0.105         0.894         0.903         No           Left         /         0.093         0.105         0.093         0.105         No           Right         0.12         0.093         0.105         0.213         0.225         No           Top         /         0.032         0.105         0.032         0.105         No   |          | Bottom | 0.061 | 0.032 | 0.105  | 0.093    | 0.166 | No |
| LTE Band 7 Left / 0.093 0.105 0.093 0.105 No Right 0.12 0.093 0.105 0.213 0.225 No Top / 0.032 0.105 0.032 0.105 No   |          | Front  | 0.574 | 0.04  | 0.105  | 0.614    | 0.679 | No |
| 7 Right 0.12 0.093 0.105 0.213 0.225 No Top / 0.032 0.105 0.032 0.105 No  |          | Back   | 0.798 | 0.096 | 0.105  | 0.894    | 0.903 | No |
| Top / 0.032 0.105 0.213 0.225 No  | LTE Band | Left   | /     | 0.093 | 0.105  | 0.093    | 0.105 | No |
|   |          | Right  | 0.12  | 0.093 | 0.105  | 0.213    | 0.225 | No |
| Bottom 0.694 0.032 0.105 0.726 0.799 No   |          | Тор    | /     | 0.032 | 0.105  | 0.032    | 0.105 | No |
|   |          | Bottom | 0.694 | 0.032 | 0.105  | 0.726    | 0.799 | No |

#### Note:

1) Per FCC KDB 447498 D01 v06, when standalone SAR test exclusion applies to an antenna that transmits simultaneously with other antennas, the standalone SAR must be estimated according to following to determine simultaneous transmission SAR test exclusion

<sup>&</sup>quot;This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> and conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only."



Report No.: SZEM160100046805

Rev.00

Page: 78 of 81

6 Equipment List

| <u>b</u>    | Equipment                             | LISI  |   |                 |                     |                         |  |  |  |
|-------------|---------------------------------------|---|---|-----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|--|--|--|
|             | Test Platform                         | SPEAG DASY5 Professional                      |   |                 |                     |                         |  |  |  |
|             | Location                              | SGS-CSTC S                                    | SGS-CSTC Standards Technical Services Co., Ltd. Shenzhen Branch E&E Lab |                 |                     |                         |  |  |  |
|             | Description                           | SAR Test System (Frequency range 300MHz-6GHz) |   |                 |                     |                         |  |  |  |
| S           | oftware Reference                     | DASY52 52.8                                   | .8(1222); SEMCAD  | X 14.6.10(7331) |                     |                         |  |  |  |
|             | Hardware Reference                    |   |   |                 |                     |                         |  |  |  |
|             | Equipment                             | Manufac<br>turer                              | Model   | Serial Number   | Calibration<br>Date | Due date of calibration |  |  |  |
| $\boxtimes$ | Robot                                 | Staubli                                       | RX90L   | F03/5V32A1/A01  | NCR                 | NCR                     |  |  |  |
| $\boxtimes$ | Twin Phantom                          | SPEAG   | SAM 1   | TP-1283         | NCR                 | NCR                     |  |  |  |
|             | Flat Phantom                          | SPEAG   | ELI 5.0   | 1128            | NCR                 | NCR                     |  |  |  |
| $\boxtimes$ | DAE                                   | SPEAG   | DAE3  | 569             | 2015-11-24          | 2016-11-24              |  |  |  |
| $\boxtimes$ | E-Field Probe                         | SPEAG   | EX3DV4  | 3962            | 2015-11-27          | 2016-11-27              |  |  |  |
| $\boxtimes$ | Validation Kits                       | SPEAG   | D835V2  | 4d105           | 2013-11-25          | 2016-11-24              |  |  |  |
| $\boxtimes$ | Validation Kits                       | SPEAG   | D1800V2   | 2d070           | 2013-11-27          | 2016-11-26              |  |  |  |
| $\boxtimes$ | Validation Kits                       | SPEAG   | D1900V2   | 5d028           | 2013-11-27          | 2016-11-26              |  |  |  |
| $\boxtimes$ | Validation Kits                       | SPEAG   | D2450V2   | 733             | 2013-11-26          | 2016-11-25              |  |  |  |
| $\boxtimes$ | Validation Kits                       | SPEAG   | D2600V2   | 1093            | 2014-09-23          | 2017-09-22              |  |  |  |
| $\boxtimes$ | Agilent Network<br>Analyzer           | Agilent                                       | E5071C  | MY46523590      | 2015-03-02          | 2016-03-01              |  |  |  |
| $\boxtimes$ | Dielectric Probe Ki                   | t Agilent                                     | 85070E  | US01440210      | NCR                 | NCR                     |  |  |  |
| $\boxtimes$ | Universal Radio<br>Communication Test | er R&S  | CMU200  | 103633          | 2015-04-25          | 2016-04-25              |  |  |  |
| $\boxtimes$ | Universal Radio<br>Communication Test | er R&S  | CMW500  | 152504          | 2015-02-13          | 2016-02-13              |  |  |  |
| $\boxtimes$ | RF Bi-Directional<br>Coupler          | Mini-<br>Circuits                             | ZABDC20-<br>252H-N+   | N989900825      | 2015-04-25          | 2016-04-25              |  |  |  |
| $\boxtimes$ | Signal Generator                      | Agilent                                       | E4438C  | MY42082326      | 2015-04-25          | 2016-04-25              |  |  |  |
| $\boxtimes$ | Preamplifier                          | Mini-<br>Circuits                             | ZHL-42  | QA0827002       | 2015-04-25          | 2016-04-25              |  |  |  |
| $\boxtimes$ | Power Meter                           | Agilent                                       | E4416A  | GB41292095      | 2015-04-25          | 2016-04-25              |  |  |  |
| $\boxtimes$ | Power Sensor                          | Agilent                                       | 8481H   | MY41091234      | 2015-04-25          | 2016-04-25              |  |  |  |
| $\boxtimes$ | Power Sensor                          | R&S   | NRP-Z92   | 100025          | 2015-04-25          | 2016-04-25              |  |  |  |
| $\boxtimes$ | Attenuator                            | SHX   | TS2-3dB   | 30704           | 2015-04-25          | 2016-04-25              |  |  |  |
| $\boxtimes$ | Coaxial low pass filt                 | er Mini-<br>Circuits                          | VLF-2500(+)   | NA              | 2015-04-25          | 2016-04-25              |  |  |  |
| $\boxtimes$ | 50 Ω coaxial load                     | Mini-<br>Circuits                             | KARN-50+  | 00850           | 2015-04-25          | 2016-04-25              |  |  |  |
| $\boxtimes$ | DC POWER SUPPL                        | Y SAKO  | SK1730SL5A  | NA              | 2015-04-25          | 2016-04-25              |  |  |  |

<sup>&</sup>quot;This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> and conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only."



Report No.: SZEM160100046805

Rev.00

Page: 79 of 81

# 7 Measurement Uncertainty

Measurements and results are all in compliance with the standards listed in section 12 of this report. All measurements and results are recorded and maintained at the laboratory performing the tests and measurement uncertainties are taken into account when comparing measurements to pass/ fail criteria. The Expanded uncertainty

(95% CONFIDENCE INTERVAL) is 21.36%.

| (95% CONFIDENCE INTERVAL) IS 2                             | 70.              |            |                 |               |                | i =             |              |
|--|------------------|------------|-----------------|---------------|----------------|-----------------|--------------|
| А  | b1               | С          | d               | e =<br>f(d,k) | g              | C*g/<br>e       | k            |
| Uncertainty Component                                      | Section in P1528 | Tol<br>(%) | Prob .<br>Dist. | Div.          | Ci<br>(1g)     | 1g<br>ui<br>(%) | Vi<br>(Veff) |
| Probe calibration  | E.2.1            | 6.3        | N               | 1             | 1              | 6.30            | ∞            |
| Axial isotropy   | E.2.2            | 0.5        | R               | $\sqrt{3}$    | (1<br>- Cp)1/2 | 0.20            | ∞            |
| hemispherical isotropy                                     | E.2.2            | 2.6        | R               | $\sqrt{3}$    | √Cp            | 1.06            | 8            |
| Boundary effect  | E.2.3            | 1.0        | R               | $\sqrt{3}$    | 1              | 0.58            | ∞            |
| Linearity  | E.2.4            | 0.6        | R               | $\sqrt{3}$    | 1              | 0.35            | ∞            |
| System detection limit                                     | E.2.5            | 0.25       | R               | $\sqrt{3}$    | 1              | 0.14            | ∞            |
| Readout electronics  | E.2.6            | 0.3        | N               | 1             | 1              | 0.30            | 8            |
| Response time  | E.2.7            | 0          | R               | $\sqrt{3}$    | 1              | 0.00            | ∞            |
| Integration time   | E.2.8            | 2.6        | R               | $\sqrt{3}$    | 1              | 1.50            | ∞            |
| RF ambient Condition –Noise                                | E.6.1            | 3          | R               | $\sqrt{3}$    | 1              | 1.73            | ∞            |
| RF ambient Condition - reflections                         | E.6.1            | 3          | R               | $\sqrt{3}$    | 1              | 1.73            | 8            |
| Probe positioning- mechanical tolerance                    | E.6.2            | 1.5        | R               | $\sqrt{3}$    | 1              | 0.87            | 8            |
| Probe positioning- with respect to phantom                 | E.6.3            | 2.9        | R               | $\sqrt{3}$    | 1              | 1.67            | 8            |
| Max. SAR evaluation  | E.5.2            | 1          | R               | $\sqrt{3}$    | 1              | 0.58            | 8            |
| Test sample positioning                                    | E.4.2            | 3.7        | N               | 1             | 1              | 3.70            | 9            |
| Device holder uncertainty                                  | E.4.1            | 3.6        | N               | 1             | 1              | 3.60            | 8            |
| Output power variation –SAR drift measurement              | 6.6.2            | 5          | R               | $\sqrt{3}$    | 1              | 2.89            | 8            |
| Phantom uncertainty<br>(shape and thickness<br>tolerances) | E.3.1            | 4          | R               | $\sqrt{3}$    | 1              | 2.31            | 8            |
| Liquid conductivity - deviation from target values         | E.3.2            | 5          | R               | $\sqrt{3}$    | 0.64           | 1.85            | 8            |
| Liquid conductivity - measurement uncertainty              | E.3.2            | 5.78       | N               | 1             | 0.64           | 3.68            | 5            |

<sup>&</sup>quot;This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> and conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only."



Report No.: SZEM160100046805

Rev.00

Page: 80 of 81

| Liquid permittivity - deviation from target values   | E.3.3 | 5    | R | $\sqrt{3}$ | 0.6 | 1.73      | 8   |
|--|-------|------|---|------------|-----|-----------|-----|
| Liquid permittivity - measurement uncertainty        | E.3.3 | 0.62 | N | 1          | 0.6 | 0.37<br>2 | 5   |
| Combined standard uncertainty                        |       |      |   | RSS        |     | 10.6<br>8 | 430 |
| Expanded uncertainty<br>(95% CONFIDENCE<br>INTERVAL) |       |      |   | K=2        |     | 21.3<br>6 |     |

Table 30: Measurement Uncertainty

### 8 Calibration certificate

Please see the Appendix C

# 9 Photographs

Please see the Appendix D



Report No.: SZEM160100046805

Rev.00

Page: 81 of 81

**Appendix A: Detailed System Validation Results** 

**Appendix B: Detailed Test Results** 

**Appendix C: Calibration certificate** 

**Appendix D: Photographs** 

---END---



Report No.: SZEM160100046805

# **Appendix A**

# **Detailed System Validation Results**

| System Performance Check for Head      |
|--|
| System Performance Check 835 MHz Head  |
| System Performance Check 1800 MHz Head |
| System Performance Check 1900 MHz Head |
| System Performance Check 2450 MHz Head |
| System Performance Check 2600 MHz Head |
| 2. System Performance Check for Body   |
| System Performance Check 835 MHz Body  |
| System Performance Check 1800 MHz Body |
| System Performance Check 1900 MHz Body |
| System Performance Check 2450 MHz Body |
| System Performance Check 2600 MHz Body |

Test Laboratory: SGS-SAR Lab

# **System Performance Check 835 MHz Head**

**DUT: D835V2; Type: D835V2; Serial: 4d105** 

Communication System: UID 0, CW (0); Frequency: 835 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: HSL835;Medium parameters used: f = 835 MHz;  $\sigma = 0.905$  S/m;  $\varepsilon_r = 42.936$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup> Phantom section: Flat Section

#### DASY 5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 SN3962; ConvF(10.17, 10.17, 10.17); Calibrated: 2015-11-27;
- Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection), z = 1.0, 31.0
- Electronics: DAE3 Sn569; Calibrated: 2015-11-24
- Phantom: SAM 1; Type: SAM V4.0; Serial: TP-1283
- DASY52 52.8.8(1222); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7331)

**Body/d=15mm, Pin=250mW/Area Scan (7x13x1):** Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 2.42 W/kg

#### Body/d=15mm, Pin=250mW/Zoom Scan (7x7x7) (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid:

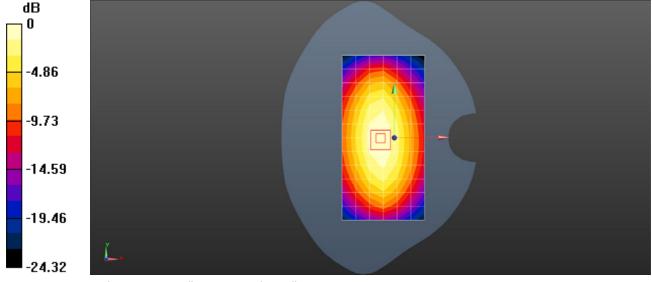
dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 53.38 V/m; Power Drift = -0.12 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 3.31 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 2.25 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 1.5 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 2.43 W/kg



0 dB = 2.42 W/kg = 3.84 dBW/kg

Test Laboratory: SGS-SAR Lab

### System Performance Check 835 MHz Body

**DUT: D835V2; Type: D835V2; Serial: 4d105** 

Communication System: UID 0, CW (0); Frequency: 835 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: MSL835;Medium parameters used: f = 835 MHz;  $\sigma = 0.98$  S/m;  $\epsilon_r = 55.375$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup> Phantom section: Flat Section

#### DASY 5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 SN3962; ConvF(10.16, 10.16, 10.16); Calibrated: 2015-11-27;
- Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection), z = 1.0, 31.0
- Electronics: DAE3 Sn569; Calibrated: 2015-11-24
- Phantom: SAM 1; Type: SAM V4.0; Serial: TP-1283
- DASY52 52.8.8(1222); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7331)

**Body/d=15mm, Pin=250mW/Area Scan (7x13x1):** Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 2.33 W/kg

#### Body/d=15mm, Pin=250mW/Zoom Scan (7x7x7) (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid:

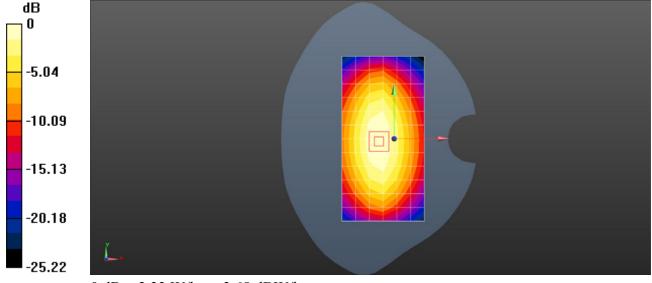
dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 49.88 V/m; Power Drift = -0.08 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 3.25 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 2.23 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 1.5 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 2.40 W/kg



0 dB = 2.33 W/kg = 3.68 dBW/kg

Test Laboratory: SGS-SAR Lab

### System Performance Check 1800 MHz Head

DUT: D1800V2; Type: D1800V2; Serial: NA

Communication System: UID 0, CW (0); Frequency: 1800 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: HSL1750; Medium parameters used: f = 1800 MHz;  $\sigma = 1.399$  S/m;  $\epsilon_r = 41.19$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>

Phantom section: Flat Section

#### DASY 5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 SN3962; ConvF(8.77, 8.77, 8.77); Calibrated: 2015-11-27;
- Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection), z = 1.0, 31.0
- Electronics: DAE3 Sn569; Calibrated: 2015-11-24
- Phantom: SAM 1; Type: SAM V4.0; Serial: TP-1283
- DASY52 52.8.8(1222); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7331)

**Body/d=10mm, Pin=250mW/Area Scan (7x13x1):** Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 9.14 W/kg

#### Body/d=10mm, Pin=250mW/Zoom Scan (7x7x7) (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid:

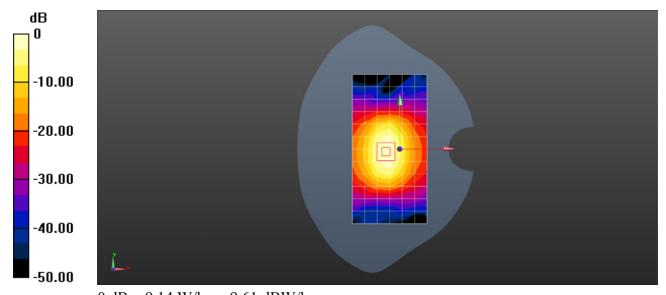
dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 85.81 V/m; Power Drift = -0.05 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 16.7 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 9.21 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 4.9 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 10.3 W/kg



0 dB = 9.14 W/kg = 9.61 dBW/kg

Test Laboratory: SGS-SAR Lab

# System Performance Check 1800 MHz Body

DUT: D1800V2; Type: D1800V2; Serial: NA

Communication System: UID 0, CW (0); Frequency: 1800 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: MSL1750; Medium parameters used: f = 1800 MHz;  $\sigma = 1.535$  S/m;  $\varepsilon_r = 54.359$ ;  $\rho = 1000$ 

 $kg/m^3$ 

Phantom section: Flat Section

### DASY 5 Configuration:

• Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3962; ConvF(8.49, 8.49, 8.49); Calibrated: 2015-11-27;

- Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection), z = 1.0, 31.0
- Electronics: DAE3 Sn569; Calibrated: 2015-11-24
- Phantom: SAM 1; Type: SAM V4.0; Serial: TP-1283
- DASY52 52.8.8(1222); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7331)

**Body/d=10mm, Pin=250mW/Area Scan (7x13x1):** Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 10.4 W/kg

#### Body/d=10mm, Pin=250mW/Zoom Scan (7x7x7) (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid:

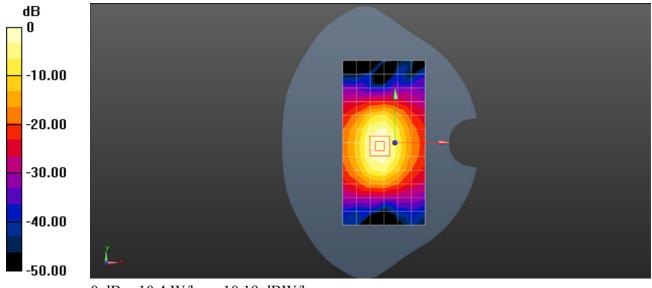
dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 86.66 V/m; Power Drift = 0.01 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 18.7 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 10.4 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 5.58 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 11.6 W/kg



0 dB = 10.4 W/kg = 10.19 dBW/kg

Test Laboratory: SGS-SAR Lab

### System Performance Check 1900 MHz Head

**DUT: D1900V2; Type: D1900V2; Serial: 5d028** 

Communication System: UID 0, CW (0); Frequency: 1900 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: HSL1900; Medium parameters used: f = 1900 MHz;  $\sigma = 1.437 \text{ S/m}$ ;  $\varepsilon_r = 40.578$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ MHz}$ 

 $kg/m^3$ 

Phantom section: Flat Section

### DASY 5 Configuration:

• Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3962; ConvF(8.49, 8.49, 8.49); Calibrated: 2015-11-27;

- Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection), z = 1.0, 31.0
- Electronics: DAE3 Sn569; Calibrated: 2015-11-24
- Phantom: SAM 1; Type: SAM V4.0; Serial: TP-1283
- DASY52 52.8.8(1222); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7331)

**Body/d=10mm, Pin=250mW/Area Scan (7x11x1):** Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 10.2 W/kg

#### Body/d=10mm, Pin=250mW/Zoom Scan (7x7x7) (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid:

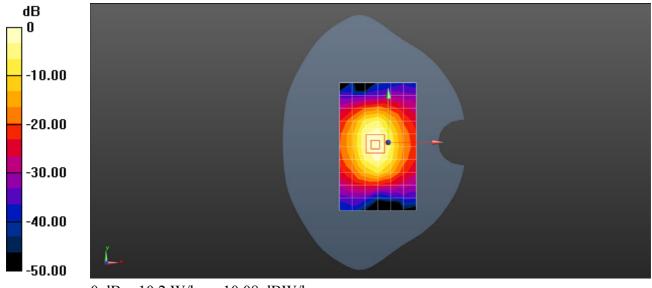
dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 87.63 V/m; Power Drift = -0.17 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 17.8 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 9.59 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 5.01 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 10.9 W/kg



0 dB = 10.2 W/kg = 10.08 dBW/kg

Test Laboratory: SGS-SAR Lab

### System Performance Check 1900 MHz Body

DUT: D1900V2; Type: D1900V2; Serial: 5d028

Communication System: UID 0, CW (0); Frequency: 1900 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: MSL1900; Medium parameters used: f = 1900 MHz;  $\sigma = 1.523$  S/m;  $\varepsilon_r = 52.205$ ;  $\rho = 1000$ 

kg/m<sup>3</sup>

Phantom section: Flat Section

### DASY 5 Configuration:

• Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3962; ConvF(8.2, 8.2, 8.2); Calibrated: 2015-11-27;

- Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection), z = 1.0, 31.0
- Electronics: DAE3 Sn569; Calibrated: 2015-11-24
- Phantom: SAM 1; Type: SAM V4.0; Serial: TP-1283
- DASY52 52.8.8(1222); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7331)

**Body/d=10mm, Pin=250mW/Area Scan (7x11x1):** Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 11.2 W/kg

#### Body/d=10mm, Pin=250mW/Zoom Scan (7x7x7) (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid:

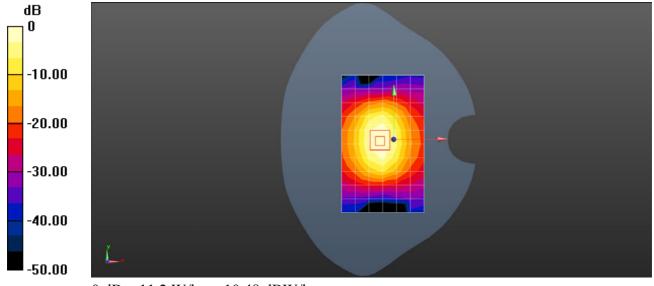
dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 87.68 V/m; Power Drift = -0.07 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 21.0 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 10.6 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 5.36 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 11.8 W/kg



0 dB = 11.2 W/kg = 10.48 dBW/kg

Test Laboratory: SGS-SAR Lab

# **System Performance Check 2450MHz Head**

**DUT: D2450V2; Type: D2450V2; Serial: 733** 

Communication System: UID 0, CW; Frequency: 2450 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: HSL2450; Medium parameters used: f = 2450 MHz;  $\sigma = 1.781 \text{ S/m}$ ;  $\varepsilon_r = 38.561$ ;  $\rho = 1000$ 

 $kg/m^3$ 

Phantom section: Flat Section

#### DASY 5 Configuration:

• Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3962; ConvF(7.65, 7.65, 7.65); Calibrated: 2015-11-27;

- Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection), z = 1.0, 31.0
- Electronics: DAE3 Sn569; Calibrated: 2015-11-24
- Phantom: SAM 1; Type: SAM V4.0; Serial: TP-1283
- DASY52 52.8.8(1222); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7331)

**Body/d=10mm, Pin=250mW/Area Scan (7x11x1):** Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 14.0 W/kg

#### Body/d=10mm, Pin=250mW/Zoom Scan (7x7x7) (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid:

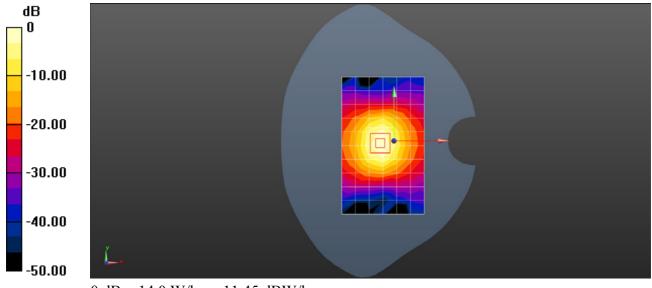
dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 90.36 V/m; Power Drift = -0.10 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 30.2 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 13.3 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 5.95 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 14.9 W/kg



0 dB = 14.0 W/kg = 11.45 dBW/kg

Test Laboratory: SGS-SAR Lab

# System Performance Check 2450MHz Body

**DUT: D2450V2; Type: D2450V2; Serial: 733** 

Communication System: UID 0, CW; Frequency: 2450 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: MSL2450; Medium parameters used: f = 2450 MHz;  $\sigma = 1.951$  S/m;  $\varepsilon_r = 51.68$ ;  $\rho = 1000$ 

 $kg/m^3$ 

Phantom section: Flat Section

#### DASY 5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 SN3962; ConvF(7.7, 7.7, 7.7); Calibrated: 2015-11-27;
- Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection), z = 1.0, 31.0
- Electronics: DAE3 Sn569; Calibrated: 2015-11-24
- Phantom: SAM 1; Type: SAM V4.0; Serial: TP-1283
- DASY52 52.8.8(1222); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7331)

**Body/d=10mm, Pin=250mW/Area Scan (7x11x1):** Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 11.8 W/kg

#### Body/d=10mm, Pin=250mW/Zoom Scan (7x7x7) (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid:

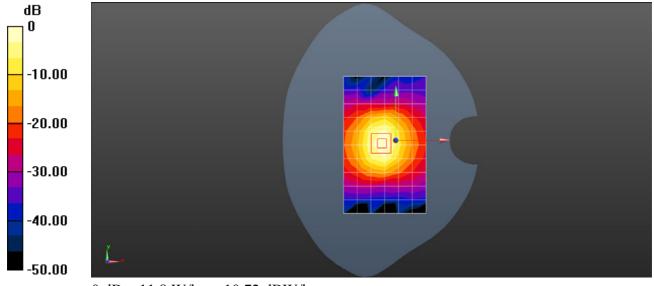
dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 79.93 V/m; Power Drift = -0.03 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 25.2 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 11.7 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 5.13 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 12.9 W/kg



0 dB = 11.8 W/kg = 10.72 dBW/kg

Test Laboratory: SGS-SAR Lab

### System Performance Check 2600MHz Head

**DUT: Dipole D2600V2; Type: D2600V2; Serial: D2600V2 - SN1058** 

Communication System: UID 0, CW (0); Frequency: 2600 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: HSL2600; Medium parameters used: f = 2600 MHz;  $\sigma = 1.937$  S/m;  $\epsilon_r = 38.1$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>

Phantom section: Flat Section

#### DASY 5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 SN3962; ConvF(7.35, 7.35, 7.35); Calibrated: 2015-11-27;
- Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection), z = 1.0, 31.0
- Electronics: DAE3 Sn569; Calibrated: 2015-11-24
- Phantom: SAM 1; Type: SAM V4.0; Serial: TP-1283
- DASY52 52.8.8(1222); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7331)

**Body/d=10mm, Pin=250mW/Area Scan (10x13x1):** Measurement grid: dx=10mm, dy=10mm Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 13.8 W/kg

#### Body/d=10mm, Pin=250mW/Zoom Scan (7x7x7) (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid:

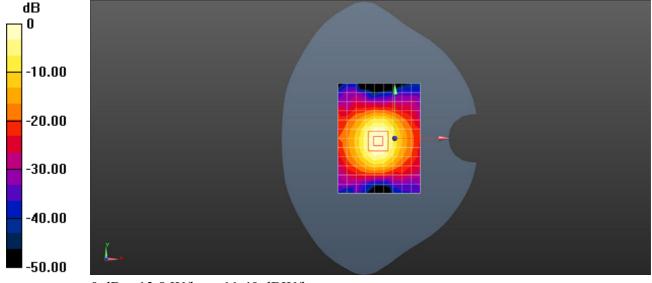
dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 88.16 V/m; Power Drift = 0.07 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 32.7 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 14 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 6.13 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 16.1 W/kg



0 dB = 13.8 W/kg = 11.40 dBW/kg

Test Laboratory: SGS-SAR Lab

# System Performance Check 2600MHz Body

**DUT: D2600V2; Type: D2600V2; Serial: 1093** 

Communication System: UID 0, CW (0); Frequency: 2600 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: MSL2600; Medium parameters used: f = 2600 MHz;  $\sigma = 2.171$  S/m;  $\varepsilon_r = 52.866$ ;  $\rho = 1000$ 

kg/m<sup>3</sup>

Phantom section: Flat Section

### DASY 5 Configuration:

• Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3962; ConvF(7.63, 7.63, 7.63); Calibrated: 2015-11-27;

- Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection), z = 1.0, 31.0
- Electronics: DAE3 Sn569; Calibrated: 2015-11-24
- Phantom: SAM 1; Type: SAM V4.0; Serial: TP-1283
- DASY52 52.8.8(1222); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7331)

**Body/d=10mm, Pin=250mW/Area Scan (7x11x1):** Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 13.2 W/kg

#### Body/d=10mm, Pin=250mW/Zoom Scan (7x7x7) (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid:

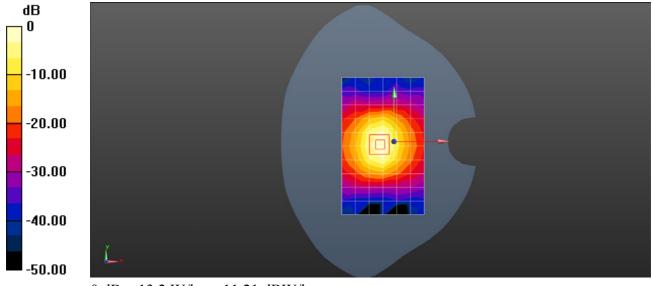
dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 80.85 V/m; Power Drift = -0.07 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 28.3 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 12.8 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 5.79 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 14.4 W/kg



0 dB = 13.2 W/kg = 11.21 dBW/kg



Report No.: SZEM160100046805

# **Appendix B**

# **Detailed Test Results**

| 1. GSM                       |
|------------------------------|
| GSM850 for Head &Body        |
| GSM1900 for Head &Body       |
| 2. WCDMA                     |
| WCDMA Band V for Head &Body  |
| WCDMA Band IV for Head &Body |
| WCDMA Band II for Head &Body |
| 3. LTE                       |
| LTE Band 2 for Head &Body    |
| LTE Band 4 for Head &Body    |
| LTE Band 5 for Head &Body    |
| LTE Band 7 for Head &Body    |
| 4. WIFI                      |
| WIFI for Head &Body          |

Test Laboratory: SGS-SAR Lab

### Hisende L675 GSM850 190CH Right touch cheek

#### **DUT: Hisense L675; Type: Mobile Phone ; Serial: NA**

Communication System: UID 0, GSM Only Communication System (0); Frequency: 836.6 MHz;Duty Cycle: 1:8.30042

Medium: HSL835;Medium parameters used: f = 837 MHz;  $\sigma = 0.907$  S/m;  $\varepsilon_r = 42.907$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup> Phantom section: Right Section

### DASY 5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 SN3962; ConvF(10.17, 10.17, 10.17); Calibrated: 2015-11-27;
- Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection), z = 1.0, 31.0
- Electronics: DAE3 Sn569; Calibrated: 2015-11-24
- Phantom: SAM 1; Type: SAM V4.0; Serial: TP-1283
- DASY52 52.8.8(1222); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7331)

**Configuration/Head/Area Scan (8x13x1):** Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.219 W/kg

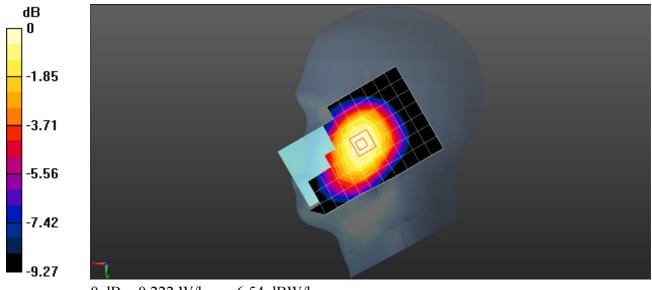
**Configuration/Head/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 6.207 V/m; Power Drift = 0.10 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.252 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.212 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.169 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.222 W/kg



0 dB = 0.222 W/kg = -6.54 dBW/kg

Test Laboratory: SGS-SAR Lab

#### Hisende L675 GSM850 190CH Front side 15mm

#### **DUT: Hisense L675; Type: Mobile Phone ; Serial: NA**

Communication System: UID 0, GSM Only Communication System (0); Frequency: 836.6 MHz;Duty Cycle: 1:8.30042

Medium: MSL835;Medium parameters used: f = 837 MHz;  $\sigma = 0.984$  S/m;  $\varepsilon_r = 55.281$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup> Phantom section: Flat Section

### DASY 5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 SN3962; ConvF(10.16, 10.16, 10.16); Calibrated: 2015-11-27;
- Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection), z = 1.0, 31.0
- Electronics: DAE3 Sn569; Calibrated: 2015-11-24
- Phantom: SAM 1; Type: SAM V4.0; Serial: TP-1283
- DASY52 52.8.8(1222); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7331)

# **Configuration/Head/Area Scan (9x15x1):** Measurement grid: dx=12mm, dy=12mm Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.293 W/kg

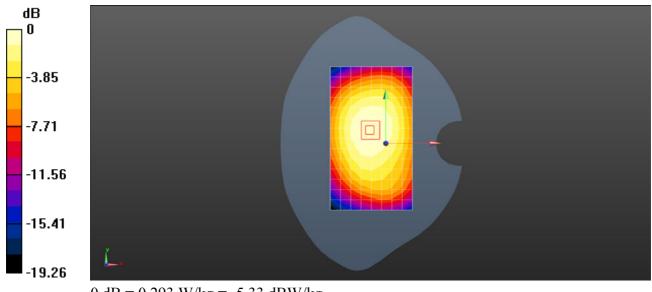
# **Configuration/Head/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 16.64 V/m; Power Drift = -0.01 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.354 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.281 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.215 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.294 W/kg



0 dB = 0.293 W/kg = -5.33 dBW/kg

Test Laboratory: SGS-SAR Lab

### Hisende L675 GSM850 GPRS 4TS 128CH Right side 10mm

#### **DUT: Hisense L675; Type: Mobile Phone ; Serial: NA**

Communication System: UID 0, GPRS/EGPRS Mode(4up) Communication System (0); Frequency:

824.2 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:2.0797

Medium: MSL835; Medium parameters used (interpolated): f = 824.2 MHz;  $\sigma = 0.973 \text{ S/m}$ ;  $\varepsilon_r = 55.473$ ;

 $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$ 

Phantom section: Flat Section

#### DASY 5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 SN3962; ConvF(10.16, 10.16, 10.16); Calibrated: 2015-11-27;
- Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection), z = 1.0, 31.0
- Electronics: DAE3 Sn569; Calibrated: 2015-11-24
- Phantom: SAM 1; Type: SAM V4.0; Serial: TP-1283
- DASY52 52.8.8(1222); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7331)

### Configuration/Head/Area Scan (9x15x1): Measurement grid: dx=12mm, dy=12mm

Info: Interpolated medium parameters used for SAR evaluation.

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 1.37 W/kg

**Configuration/Head/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

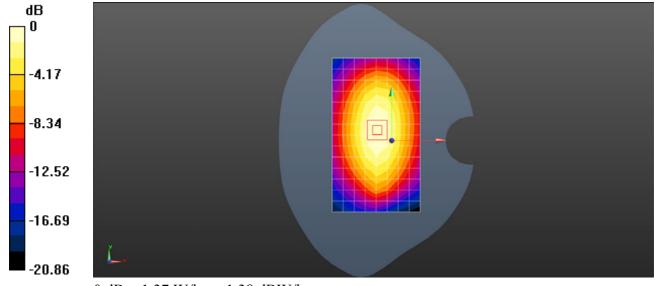
Reference Value = 36.89 V/m; Power Drift = -0.04 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.83 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 1.3 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.899 W/kg

Info: Interpolated medium parameters used for SAR evaluation.

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 1.39 W/kg



0 dB = 1.37 W/kg = 1.38 dBW/kg